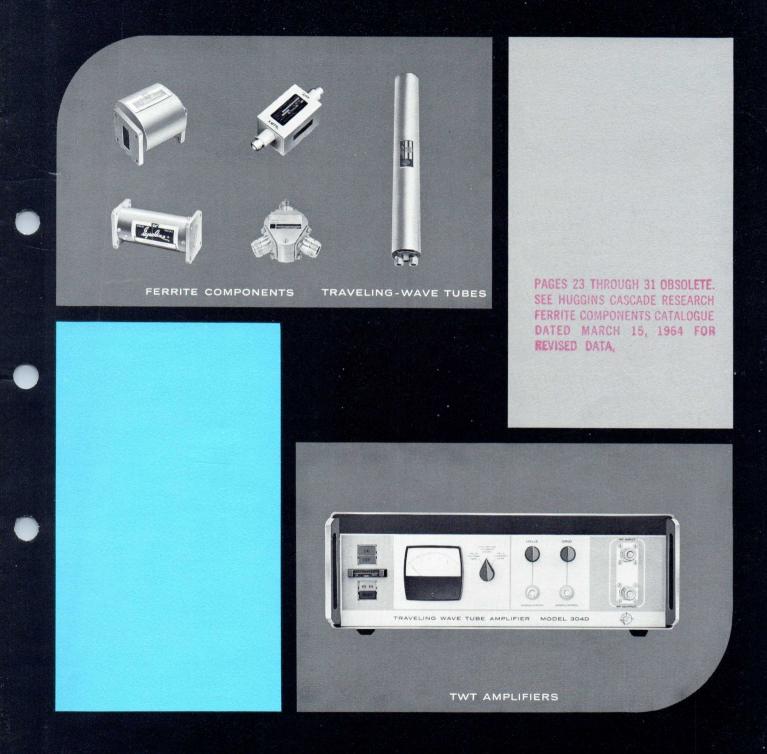
# **MICROWAVE COMPONENTS AND INSTRUMENTS**





- September 1, 1963

# **HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED**

999 East Arques Ave. • Sunnyvale, California • Phone 408-736-9330 • TWX 408-737-9992



Since 1951 the name *Huggins* has been closely connected with the field of microwaves . . . initially as an individual doing pioneer TWT production in a garage shop . . . and today as the firm that paces the Microwave Instrumentation, Microwave Ferrite Component, and TWT industries.

Huggins Laboratories was formed to meet the microwave system industry's vital need for highly qualified talent in the areas of traveling wave tube research, design and manufacture. That the Laboratory has met this need is evidenced by its many contributions which have advanced the state-of-the-art.

Basic research at Huggins Laboratories led to the company's distinction as being the supplier of the first commercially available traveling wave tube... backward wave oscillator... low noise TWT... PPM-focused TWT... and electrostatically focused TWT. Further significant contributions lie in the fields of PM BWOs, white noise generation, ruggedization, high power—low noise TWTs, and loop memory tubes. In the area of manufacturing, contributions of Huggins-developed handling and production techniques have made possible both small and large quantity TWT production at economical costs.

To increase its technological capabilities, the company formed Menlo Park Engineering (MPE) in 1955. Operating as a wholly-owned subsidiary, MPE made traveling wave tube equipment available for both instrumentation purposes and system evaluation. Huggins Laboratories became more intimately involved in the instrumentation field by completely absorbing MPE in 1962. In a physical and administrative merger, MPE formed the nucleus for the Systems Division. Integrating both tube and instrumentation technologies provided the customer with more efficient and diversified services, greater design versatility, and more complete engineering assistance. A very significant result of the merger is found in the finest line of TWT Amplifier units and Electronically Swept Microwave Oscillators on today's market.

Fully confident in the future of microwaves, Huggins broadened its technological base even more in 1963 by purchasing the Cascade Research Corporation . . . the pioneer in engineering and manufacturing of ferrite components. In addition to diversifying the product line, creation of the Cascade Research Division extended Huggins' technical capabilities to include the development and production of ferrite isolators, circulators, switches, modulators, and phase shifters.

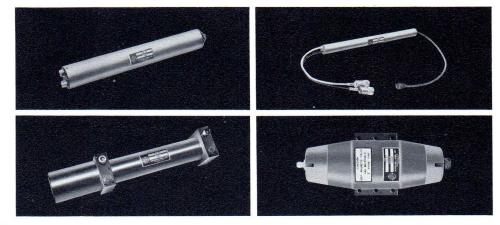
With the 1963 acquisition of Applied Systems Corporation as a subsidiary, the company further diversified its interests into the fields of infrared optics and high frequency transient detection.

Over the years Huggins Laboratories has become well established as the leading developer and manufacturer of traveling wave tubes. One key to the company's capacity to produce is found in its engineering-trained management team—men who fully understand the customer's needs. This technical insight enables management to effectively blend the efforts of the research and manufacturing staffs for optimum operation.

The same experienced technical direction and ability have been fully integrated into all operations at Huggins Laboratories. Consequently, the customer is assured that his TWT, Microwave Instruments, and Microwave Ferrite Component needs will be met with the same proven reliability and competence characterized by Huggins TWT operations.

# SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA

# TUBE DIVISION



### CAPABILITIES

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The TWT R & D Department is an efficient organization that combines intellectual curiosity, experience, facilities, and ability to provide advanced TWTs in minimum time at minmum development cost. Many of the engneers and technicians have worked with the TWT since its infancy.

As a result, R & D personnel possess a store of information and unequalled experience related to TWT-BWO design and development. Augmented by the most modern and advanced equipment obtainable, this technical know-how works daily for the customer on both externally and company sponsored programs.

Capabilities, talents, and interests of this group encompass such areas as the art of PM, MRPM, and PPM focusing ... low-noise gun design ... ruggedization procedures ... white noise generation ... radar augmenter tubes ... BWO technology ... and metal-ceramic techniques.

#### PRODUCTION

Huggins TWT Production Department is staffed, equipped, and geared to deliver traveling wave tubes in small and production quantities on short delivery schedules. This ability to produce is evidenced by the fact that Huggins Laboratories consistently achieves the industry's highest annual production figures . . . an enviable record of which we are proud.

Though mass production is not presently within the state of the TWT manufacturing art, Huggins has developed simplified handling and production techniques that minimize manufacture and assembly time while meeting rigid quality standards. Experienced personnel use these techniques and the industry's most up-to-date equipment to provide the customer with quality TWTs and BWOs in quantity.

Whether you require TWTs and BWOs in small or large quantities, let Huggins' years of experience in producing quality tubes work for you.

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

- **ORDERING: Standard Tubes:** Specify full tube nomenclature and primary performance specifications.
  - **Custom Units:** Many tubes whose characteristics fall outside those listed in this catalog are being made to individual customer specifications. Contact Huggins Sales Department, or our representative in your area, to discuss your special needs.
- **PRICES:** F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California. Prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice.

TERMS: Net 30 days with approved credit.

**DELIVERY:** Indicated times represent normal delivery for small quantities. Consult Huggins Sales Department for latest quotations.

#### CONTENTS

COMPANY BACKGROUND	•	•	•	Pa	ge	2
TRAVELING WAVE TUBES						
Capabilities						3
Ordering Information .						3
VHF-Band Amplifiers .						4
UHF-Band Amplifiers .						4
L-Band Amplifiers .						5
S-Band Amplifiers .						6
C-Band Amplifiers .						7
X-Band Amplifiers .						8
Ku-Band Amplifiers .						9
Backward Wave Oscilla	tors					9
Special Purpose Tubes						10
HIGH VACUUM DIODES .	•	•	•	•	•	10
INSTRUMENTS						
O h !!!!!						11

Capabilities		. 11
Ordering Information		. 11
Sweep Oscillators		12-13
Low Noise Amplifiers		. 14
Portable Amplifiers		. 15
Low Power Amplifiers		. 16
Intermediate Power Amplifiers		. 17
Solenoid Supplies		. 18
Convection Cooled Solenoids		. 18
Forced-Air Cooled Solenoids		. 19
Nanosecond Pulse Generators		. 20

#### FERRITE COMPONENTS

Capabilities			21
Ordering Information			21
Uniline Isolators			. 22-23
Circulators, Low Power			. 24-25
Circulators, Communicat	ior	IS	26
Gyraline Modulators .			27
Phase Shifters			28
Special Components .			29
REPRESENTATIVES			. 30-31

SHIPMENT: Via air freight unless requested otherwise.

- SERVICE: Prompt technical service and assistance are readily available from factory-trained representatives and the manufacturer.
- WARRANTY: All Huggins' TWTs and BWOs are thoroughly tested and inspected prior to shipment. Huggins' customers enjoy the most liberal warranty in the industry.

1 to 10 mw Amplifiers: 500 hours full guarantee, 2000 hours prorated. 100 mw and above: 250 hours full guarantee, 1000 hours prorated. Low Noise Amplifiers: 500 hours full guarantee, 1500 hours prorated. Backward Wave Tubes: 100 hours full guarantee, 500 hours prorated. All Tubes: 12-month shelf life.



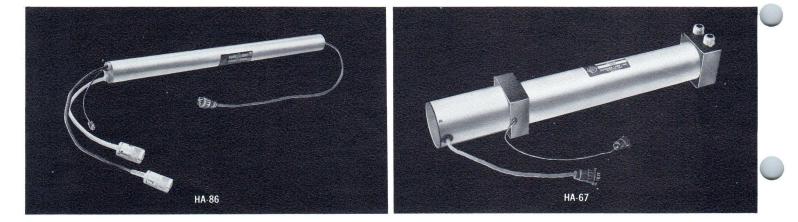
# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

# **VHF-BAND**

		Frequency	Min S-S	Min Sat	Max Noise	Max			Electrode Vo	Itages, vdc				Unit
Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	I <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	Comments	Price
РРМ	<b>HA-51</b> ° HA-51D° HA-51C° HA-51B°	0.25 to 0.5 0.25 to 0.5 0.25 to 0.5 0.3 to 0.4	<b>20</b> 20 20 25	<b>17</b> 17 17 17	<b>25</b> 25 20 20	<b>10</b> 10 10 10	<b>150 to 250</b> 150 to 250 150 to 250 150 to 250	<b>350</b> <sup>2</sup> 350 <sup>2</sup> 350 <sup>2</sup> 350 <sup>2</sup>		  	0 to 300 0 to 300 0 to 300 0 to 300	-50 to 0 -50 to 0 -50 to 0 -50 to 0	HUGGINS 200 (MPE 210)	\$1,575 1,575 1,575 1,675
SOL	HA-8J°	0.3 to 0.5 0.3 to 0.4 0.4 to 0.5	25 25 30	30 30 30	30 30 30	70 70 70 70	400 to 600	400 to 600			0 to 500	0 to 200		\$1,65

<sup>2</sup> Insulated Collector

<sup>6</sup> Six to eight weeks delivery



# **UHF-BAND**

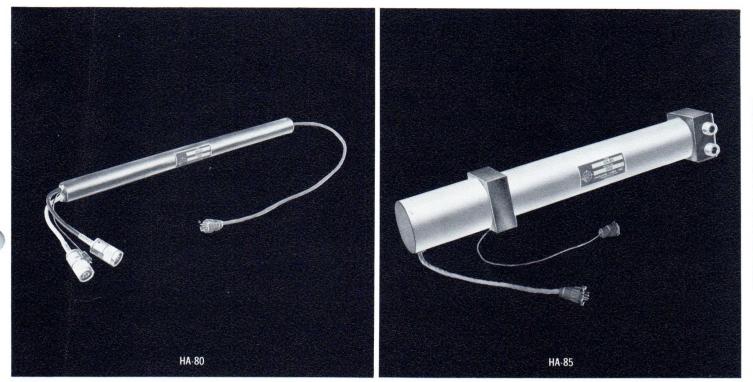
		Frequency	Min S-S	Min Sat	Max Noise	Max			Electrode Vo	ltages, vdc				Unit
Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	l <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	- Comments	Price
PPM	<b>HA-67</b> <sup>8</sup> HA-67-1 <sup>8</sup>	0.5 to 1.0 0.5 to 1.0	<b>25</b> 20	<b>10</b> 10	14 15	<b>4.5</b> 4.5	200 to 300 200 to 300	<b>250 to 500</b> <sup>2</sup> 250 to 500 <sup>2</sup>	150 to 350	0 to 50	0 to 50 75 to 300			\$2,500 2,500
	HA-688	0.5 to 1.0	25	3	6	2	75 to 120	300 to 5002	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		\$3,25
	HA-868	0.5 to 1.0	25	3	7	2	75 to 120	300 to 430°	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		3,00
	HA-86H8	0.5 to 1.0	25	3	7	2	75 to 120	300 to 4302	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	HUGGINS 101 (MPE TA-86)	3,00
	HA-86A8	0.8 to 1.2	25	0	7	2	75 to 120	350 to 4302	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		3,50
	HA-728	0.5 to 1.0	25	3	8	2	70 to 120	270 to 4002,5	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		2,75
	HA-72A <sup>8</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	3	8	2	70 to 120	$V_{\mu} + 300^{2}$	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	HUGGINS 102 (MPE TA-72)	2,75
SOL	HA-72B8	0.5 to 1.1	25	0	8	2	70 to 120	380 to 5002	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	And the second se	2.75
	HA-456	0.5 to 1.0	25	5	10	2	75 to 120	270 to 4002,5	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		2,00
	HA-45D <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	5	10	2	70 to 120	V <sub>11</sub> + 300 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	-50 to 50	HUGGINS 103 (MPE TA-45)	2,00
	HA-45E <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	0	10	1.5	78 to 100	$V_{H}^{1} + 300^{2}$	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 50	-50 to 50	ALFRED 5051	2,00
	HA-45B <sup>6</sup>	0.55 to 1.1	25	0	10	2	85 to 120	90 to 4202	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	-50 to 50		2,100
	HA-40 <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	5	15	2	75 to 120	270 to 4002,3	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30		1,500
	HA-40MP <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	5	15	2	70 to 120	V <sub>H</sub> + 300 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 30	0 to 30	0 to 30	-50 to 50	HUGGINS 104 (MPE TA-40)	1,500
	HA-36 <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	13	25	8	180 to 300	180 to 300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 175	09		\$1,575
PPM	HA-36N <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	25	13	25	8	180 to 300	180 to 300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 175	09	HUGGINS 203 (MPE 310)	1,57
	HA-36G <sup>6</sup>	0.8 to 1.2	30	10	25	6	180 to 260	180 to 260 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 175	09		1,57
	HA-76	0.5 to 1.0	30	10	25	3.5	90 to 120	240 to 3002,5			0 to 100	0 to 5		\$ 950
SOL	HA-7E <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	30	10	25	3.5	90 to 160	$V_{H} + 150^{2}$			50 to 100	0 to 5	ALFRED 507	950
	HA-7G <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	30	10	25	3.5	90 to 120	2752			0 to 100	0 to 5	HUGGINS 202 (MPE 307)	950
PPM	HA-50 <sup>8</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	30	30	25	65	400 to 500	400 to 500			0 to 500	0 to 200		\$2,500
	HA-8 <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	30	30		60					Children of the local states			
SOL	HA-8-16	0.5 to 1.0	30	33	25 30	70	400 to 500 400 to 600	400 to 500 400 to 600			0 to 500	0 to 200		\$1,500
JUL	HA-8G <sup>6</sup>	0.5 to 1.0	30	30	25	60	400 to 500	400 to 500			0 to 500	0 to 200		1,650
	in ou	0.0 10 1.0	50	00	25	00	400 10 300	400 10 300			0 to 500	0 to 200	HUGGINS 300 (MPE 308)	1,500
2	Insulated Col	ector	<sup>5</sup> Fi	xed anyw	vhere wi	ithin ray	ige	<sup>6</sup> Six to eight	weeks deliver	rv	8 Fight to	ten weeks deli		

 $^{\rm g}$  Insulated Collector  $$^{\rm S}$  Fixed anywhere within range  $^{\rm g}$  Negative voltage can be applied for RF attenuation

<sup>6</sup> Six to eight weeks delivery

# THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line

# L-BAND



			Frequency	Min S-S	Min Sat	Max Noise	Max			Electrode V	oltages, vdc				
	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	I <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	Comments	Unit Price
	PPM	HA-85 <sup>8</sup> HA-85C <sup>8</sup>	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0	<b>25</b> 25	7 7	<b>14</b> 14	<b>3</b> 3	150 to 250 150 to 250	$V_{H} + 400^{2}$ $V_{H} + 400^{2}$	0 to 100 0 to 100	0 to 100 0 to 100	0 to 150 0 to 150	-100 to 0 -100 to 0	HUGGINS 110 (MPE TA-85)	<b>\$2,500</b> 2,500
SE AMP		HA-80 <sup>8</sup> HA-80C <sup>8</sup> HA-73 <sup>8</sup> HA-73D <sup>8</sup> HA-14 <sup>8</sup>	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0	25 25 25 25 25 25	5 5 3 3 3	7 7 8 8 10	2 2 2 2 2 2	<b>165 to 200</b> 165 to 200 <b>165 to 200</b> 165 to 200 <b>165 to 200</b> <b>165 to 200</b>	$\begin{array}{r} V_{H} + 350^{2} \\ V_{H} + 350^{2} \\ 165 \text{ to } 500^{2} \\ 165 \text{ to } 500^{2} \\ 350 \text{ to } 500^{2}. \end{array}$	0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20	0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 120	-25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25	HUGGINS 106 (MPE TA-80) HUGGINS 107 (MPE TA-73)	\$3,000 3,000 2,750 2,750 2,000
LOW NOISE	SOL	HA-14A <sup>8</sup> HA-14MP <sup>8</sup> HA-14J <sup>8</sup> HA-17 <sup>6</sup> HA-17C <sup>6</sup> HA-17D <sup>6</sup>	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.1 to 2.2 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0	30 25 25 <b>25</b> 25 25 25	0 3 0 5 0 5	10 10 10 <b>15</b> 14 15	2 2 2 1.5 2	165 to 200 165 to 200 165 to 200 <b>165 to 200</b> 165 to 200 165 to 200	$\begin{array}{c} 165 \text{ to } 500^{2} \\ 165 \text{ to } 350^{2} \\ 350 \text{ to } 500^{2}, \\ \textbf{350 to } 500^{2}, \\ \textbf{V}_{H} + \ 280^{2} \\ 350 \text{ to } 500^{2}, \\ \end{array}$	0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20	0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20 0 to 20	0 to 100 0 to 120 0 to 120 0 to 120 0 to 120 0 to 150 0 to 120	-20 to 20 -20 to 20 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25 -25 to 25	HUGGINS 108 (MPE TA-14) ALFRED 5101 HUGGINS 109 (MPE TA-17)	2,000 2,000 2,000 <b>1,500</b> 1,500 1,500
		HA-19 <sup>4</sup> HA-19D <sup>4</sup>	1.6 to 2.6 1.6 to 2.6	<b>25</b> 25	<b>3</b> 3	15 15	2 2	165 to 200 165 to 200	<b>350 to 500</b> <sup>2</sup> , 350 to 500 <sup>2</sup> , 350 <sup>2</sup> , 35		0 to 20 0 to 20	0 to 120 0 to 120	-25 to 25 -25 to 25	HUGGINS 112 (MPE TA-19)	<b>1,500</b> 1,500
AMP	PPM	HA-31 <sup>6</sup> HA-31J <sup>6</sup> HA-31C <sup>6</sup>	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0	<b>30</b> 30 30	10 13 10	25 25 25	<b>6</b> 6	180 to 220 180 to 220 180 to 220	<b>180 to 220</b> <sup>2</sup> 180 to 220 <sup>2</sup> 180 to 220 <sup>2</sup>	···· ····		0 to 180 0 to 180 0 to 180	09 09 09	HUGGINS 205 (MPE 401)	\$1,350 1,350 1,350
LOW POWER	SOL	HA-54 HA-5D4 HA-5MP4 HA-224 HA-22AE4 HA-22C4	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.6 to 2.6 1.6 to 2.6 1.6 to 2.6	<b>30</b> 30 <b>30</b> <b>30</b> 30 30	10 10 10 10 10 10	25 24 25 25 25 25	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	<b>180 to 220</b> 170 to 230 180 to 220 <b>400 to 500</b> 425 to 525 400 to 500	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{270 to } \textbf{350}^{z},\\ \textbf{V}_{H}+\textbf{150}^{z}\\ \textbf{330 to } \textbf{370}^{z}\\ \textbf{400 to } \textbf{500}^{z}\\ \textbf{425 to } \textbf{525}^{z}\\ \textbf{400 to } \textbf{500}^{z} \end{array}$	5   	···· ···· ····	0 to 150 45 to 175 0 to 150 0 to 400 170 to 390 0 to 400	09 09 09 09 09 09	ALFRED 505 HUGGINS 207 (MPE 405) ALFRED 522 HUGGINS 208 (MPE 422)	\$ 850 850 850 <b>750</b> 750 750
POWER AMP	РРМ	HA-536 HA-5316 HA-53H6 HA-53J6 HA-53F6 HA-53C6 HA-30B4	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.25 to 1.42 1.6 to 2.6	<b>30</b> 30 30 30 30 30 35 30	<b>33</b> 33 30 30 30 30 37 30	<b>30</b> 30 30 33 30 33 30 25	<b>75</b> 50 50 50 50 75 25	800 to 1100 800 to 1000 800 to 1000 800 to 1000 800 to 1000 800 to 1100 850 to 1250	1200 1200 <sup>2</sup> 1200 <sup>2</sup> 1200 500 to 1100 <sup>4</sup> 1200 850 to 1250			<b>300 to 600</b> 200 to 600 200 to 600 200 to 600 200 to 600 300 to 600 0 to 550	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{0 to 100} \\ -50 \text{ to 0} \\ 0 \text{ to 100} \\ 0^{9} \end{array}$	HUGGINS 324D HUGGINS 324 (MPE 412)	\$1,750 1,750 1,750 1,750 2,100 1,750 1,350
MEDIUM P	SOL	HA-18 <sup>s</sup> HA-18K <sup>s</sup> HA-18E <sup>s</sup> HA-18L <sup>s</sup> HA-39 <sup>4</sup> HA-39C <sup>4</sup>	1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.6 to 2.6 1.6 to 2.6	<b>33</b> 33 30 30 <b>30</b> 30 30	<b>33</b> 33 30 <b>30</b> 30 30	<b>30</b> 30 30 30 <b>25</b> 25	<b>75</b> 50 75 50 <b>25</b> 25	650 to 850 650 to 850 650 to 850 650 to 850 850 to 1250 850 to 1250	650 to 850 650 to 850 650 to 850 650 to 850 850 to 850 850 to 1250 850 to 1250			200 to 550 200 to 600 100 to 500 200 to 600 0 to 450 0 to 450	0 to 100 0 <sup>9</sup> 0 to 100 0 <sup>9</sup> 0 <sup>9</sup> 0 <sup>9</sup>	HUGGINS 325 (MPE 418) HUGGINS 325D HUGGINS 302 (MPE 439)	\$1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 <b>850</b> 850
			2 Insulated (	Collector	-			5 Fixed anywhere	within range		8 Fight to te	en weeks deliv	erv		

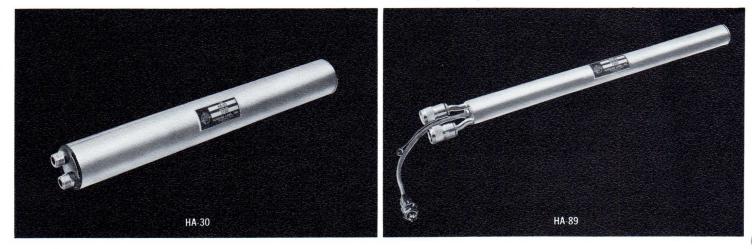
<sup>2</sup> Insulated Collector <sup>4</sup> Four to six weeks delivery <sup>5</sup> Fixed anywhere within range
<sup>6</sup> Six to eight weeks delivery

<sup>s</sup> Eight to ten weeks delivery <sup>s</sup> Negative voltage can be applied for RF attenuation



# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

# S-BAND



			Frequency	Min S-S	Min Sat	Max Noise	Max			Electrode V	oltages, vdc				Unit
	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	I <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	Comments	Price
	РРМ	HA-54 <sup>s</sup> HA-54C <sup>s</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	<b>25</b> 30	5 7	<b>15</b> 17	2 2.5	400 to 500 425 to 550	600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> , 5	0 to 75 0 to 50	0 to 50 20 to 100	0 to 200 75 to 125	200 to 0 -150 to -50	Environmental Spec	\$2,500 2,650
EAMP		HA-89 <sup>8</sup> HA-89D <sup>8</sup> HA-89E <sup>8</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0 2.7 to 3.5	<b>25</b> 25 20	10 10 0	<b>8</b> 8 7	2 2 1.6	<b>375 to 450</b> 375 to 450 350 to 500	V <sub>H</sub> + 400 <sup>2</sup> 850 <sup>2</sup> 500 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 75 0 to 75 0 to 75	0 to 100 0 to 100 0 to 150	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150	-75 to 0 -75 to 0 -40 to 0	HUGGINS 114 (MPE TA-89)	\$2,250 2,000 2,350
LOW NOISE	SOL	HA-62 <sup>6,7</sup> HA-62F <sup>6</sup> HA-62E <sup>6</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0 2.7 to 2.95	25 25 35	7 7 0	10 10 6.5	2 2 2	385 to 500 385 to 500 385 to 500	<b>385 to 700<sup>2</sup></b> 385 to 700 <sup>2</sup> V <sub>H</sub> + 250 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 75 0 to 75 0 to 50	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 100	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150	75 to 0 75 to 0 75 to 0	HUGGINS 115 (MPE TA-62)	2,000 2,000 2,500
LOV		HA-37 <sup>6,7</sup> HA-37H <sup>6</sup> HA-11 <sup>4</sup>	2.3 to 4.4 2.3 to 4.4 2.0 to 4.0	25 25 25	5 5 5	10 10 15	1.5 1.5 2	375 to 475 375 to 475 375 to 475	<b>375 to 700</b> <sup>2</sup> 375 to 700 <sup>2</sup> <b>375 to 475</b> <sup>2</sup>	0 to 50 0 to 50 0 to 50	0 to 80 0 to 80 0 to 80	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150	50 to 0 50 to 0 50 to 0	HUGGINS 119 (MPE TA-37)	2,500 2,500 1,500
		HA-11C4	2.0 to 4.0	25	5	15 <b>30</b>	2	385 to 500	V <sub>H</sub> + 250 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 50	0 to 100	0 to 150 0 to 350	-75 to 0	HUGGINS 117 (MPE TA-74)	1,500
		HA-29 <sup>6</sup> HA-29-1 <sup>6</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	<b>30</b> 40	10 17	30	4	400 to 525 400 to 525	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup> 400 to 525 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 350	09		1,200
AMP	PPM	HA-29AF <sup>6</sup> HA-29A <sup>6</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	40 30	10 10	24 25	5 4	550 to 700 400 to 525	550 to 700 <sup>2</sup> 400 to 525 <sup>2</sup>			150 to 350 0 to 350	09 09	Environmental Spec HUGGINS 210 (MPE 510)	1,200
4		HA-29-26	2.0 to 4.0	35	10	30	5	550 to 700	700 2			135 to 235	09		1,100
ME		HA-29-36 HA-29AD6	2.3 to 2.7 2.5 to 3.5	30 40	10 20	20 30	45	400 to 525 550 to 700	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup> 700 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 350 135 to 235	-20 to 0		1,000
POWER		HA-295 <sup>6</sup>	3.0 to 5.0	30	10	30	4	550 to 700	550 to 700 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 350	09		1,200
LOW		HA-14 HA-1D4	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	<b>30</b> 30	<b>10</b> 10	25 25	3.5 3.5	400 to 525 400 to 500	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup> 400 to 500 <sup>2</sup>		****	0 to 350 170 to 390	09 09	ALFRED 501	\$ 750 750
-	SOL	HA-1HP4	2.0 to 4.0	30	10	25	4	400 to 525	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup>			150 to 350	0.9	ALFRED 301	750
		HA-1MP4	2.0 to 4.0	30	10	25	3.5	400 to 525	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 350	09	HUGGINS 209 (MPE 501)	750
		HA-304 HA-30-14	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	<b>30</b> 40	<b>30</b> 30	<b>25</b> 25	<b>25</b> 25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			0 to 450	09		\$1,350
		HA-30-14 HA-30AA4	2.0 to 4.0	35	30	20	25	800 to 1100 800 to 1100	800 to 1100 800 to 1100 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450 0 to 450	0 <sup>9</sup>	HUGGINS 304D	1,450
2	PPM	HA-30-24	2.0 to 4.0	35	30	25	25	800 to 1100	600			0 to 450	09	Conduction Cooled	1,450
AMP		HA-30A4	2.0 to 4.0	30	30	25	25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			0 to 450	09	HUGGINS 304 (MPE 512)	1,350
Ç		HA-30M4	1.84 to 3.84	30	30 33	30 25	20 25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			250 to 450	0 <sup>9</sup>	Environmental Spec	1,525
POWER		HA-30P4 HA-30C4	2.55 to 2.70 2.9 to 3.1	30 50	30	30	25	800 to 1100 800 to 1100	800 to 1100 800 to 1100			0 to 450 0 to 450	09		1,350
2		HA-24	2.0 to 4.0	30	30	25	25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			0 to 450	09		\$ 850
MEDIUM		HA-2L <sup>4</sup> HA-2D <sup>4</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	30 30	32 30	25 25	25 20	800 to 1100 800 to 1100	800 to 1100 800 to 1100			0 to 450 225 to 435	0 <sup>9</sup> 0 <sup>9</sup>	ALFRED 502	850 850
ā	SOL	HA-2E4	2.0 to 4.0	30	30	25	20	800 to 1000	800 to 1000			225 to 435		ALFRED 502A	850
Ē		HA-2F4	2.0 to 4.0	30	30	25	25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			0 to 450	09	HUGGINS 303 (MPE 502)	850
		HA-2G <sup>4</sup> HA-2HP <sup>4</sup>	2.0 to 4.0	30 30	30 27	25 30	25 25	800 to 1100	800 to 1100			0 to 450		HUGGINS 303, No grid	850
		HA-2HPA4	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	30	27	30	25	800 to 1100 800 to 1100	$V_{H}^{+} + 150 V_{H}^{+} + 150$			200 to 450 200 to 450			850 850
		PA-108	2.0 to 4.0	30	371		<b>60</b> <sup>1</sup>	900 to 1100	900 to 1100			450 to 7003	· · · · ·		\$2,500
AMP	PPM	PA-10C <sup>8</sup> PA-6 <sup>4</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	30 30	371 301		601 501	900 to 1100 800 to 1000	900 to 1100 800 to 1000			450 to 700 <sup>3</sup>	0 1. 1501	HUGGINS 404 (MPE 514)	2,500
	(0.1 max dty cycle)	PA-6E4	2.0 to 4.0	30	301		501	800 to 1000	800 to 1000			0 to 600 0 to 600	0 to 150 <sup>3</sup> 0 to 150 <sup>3</sup>	HUGGINS 307 (MPE 506)	1,575
rulsed	uty cycle)	PA-6D4	2.3 to 2.7	30	331		401	800 to 1000	800 to 1000			50 to 500	50 to 1253	110801143 507 (MIL 500)	1,675
	501	PA-34 PA-3C4	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	<b>30</b> 30	401 401		601 601	900 to 1100 900 to 1100	900 to 1100 <sup>2</sup> 900 to 1100 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 6003			\$1,250
BEAM	SOL (0.1 max	PA-304 PA-44	2.0 to 4.0	33	301		50 <sup>1</sup>	800 to 950	800 to 950 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 600 <sup>3</sup> 200 to 700	0 to 1503	HUGGINS 403 (MPE 503)	1,250
SE .	dty cycle)	PA-4A4	2.0 to 4.0	30	301		451	800 to 1000	800 to 1000 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 435	0 to 150 <sup>3</sup>	ALFRED 512	1,000
-		PA-4MP4	2.0 to 4.0	30	301		601	800 to 1000	800 to 1000 <sup>2</sup>			200 to 600	0 to 150 <sup>3</sup>	HUGGINS 306 (MPE 504)	1,000

<sup>1</sup> Peak Values <sup>2</sup> Insulated Collector

<sup>3</sup> Modulating Electrode 4 Four to six weeks delivery

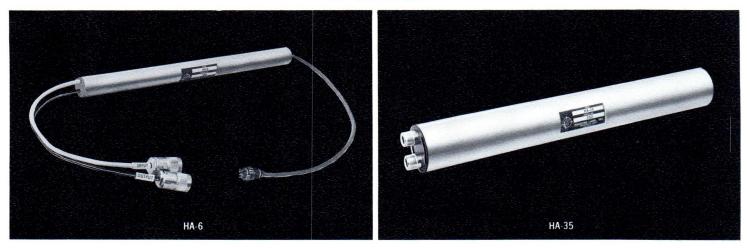
<sup>6</sup> Six to eight weeks delivery

<sup>7</sup> Sold for replacement
 <sup>8</sup> Eight to ten weeks delivery

# THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line



# C-BAND

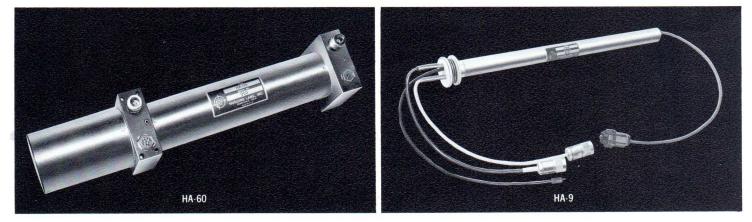


| PPM<br>SOL | Туре<br>НА-84<br>НА-47 <sup>6</sup><br>НА-47С <sup>6</sup><br>НА-47С <sup>6</sup><br>НА-32 <sup>6</sup><br>НА-32В <sup>6</sup><br>НА-32В <sup>6</sup><br>НА-32В <sup>6</sup>   | (Gc)<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>5.1 to 5.9<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0  | Gain<br>(db)<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>35   
   | Р <sub>оит</sub><br>(dbm)<br>7<br>3<br>3   | Fig<br>(db)<br>15<br>10  
   | I <sub>K</sub><br>(ma)  
   
   | Helix  | Collector   | Anode 1  
   | Anode 2  | Anode 3  | Grid  | Comments  | Price   
   |
|------------|--|---
--|--
--
--
---
--|---
--|--|--|---|---
---|
| SOL        | HA-47 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-47C <sup>6</sup><br>HA-47E <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32MP <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup>   | 4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>5.1 to 5.9<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0  | <b>25</b><br>25  
   | 3  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
|            | HA-47C <sup>6</sup><br>HA-47E <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32MP <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup>   | 4.0 to 8.0<br>5.1 to 5.9<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0  | 25   
   |  | 10   
   | and the second se   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   | Under Development   | \$  
   |
|            | HA-47E <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32MP <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup><br>HA-28 <sup>6</sup>   | 5.1 to 5.9<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0  |  
   |  | 10   
   | 2 2   
   
   | 500 to 700   | 700 to 800 <sup>2</sup><br>500 to 800 <sup>2</sup>  | 0 to 100<br>0 to 100   
   | 0 to 150<br>0 to 150   | 0 to 500<br>0 to 500   | -150 to 0<br>-150 to 0  | HUGGINS 120 (MPE TA-47)   | \$2,00  
   |
|            | HA-32MP <sup>6</sup><br>HA-32B <sup>6</sup><br>HA-28 <sup>6</sup>  | 4.0 to 8.0  |  
   | 0  | 7  
   | 2   
   
   | 500 to 700   | 700 to 850 <sup>2</sup>   | 0 to 100   
   | 0 to 150   | 0 to 500   | -150 to 0   | 100001103 120 (MILE 1A-47)  | 2,25  
   |
| PPM        | HA-32B <sup>6</sup>  |   | 25   
   | 5  | 15   
   | 2   
   
   | 500 to 700   | 700 to 8002,5   | 0 to 100   
   | 0 to 150   | 0 to 500   | -150 to 0   |   | 1,50  
   |
| РРМ        | HA-28 <sup>6</sup>   | 5.1 to 5.9  | 25<br>40   
   | 5  | 15<br>11   
   | 32  
   
   | 500 to 800<br>500 to 700   | 500 to 1000 <sup>2</sup><br>700 to 850 <sup>2</sup>   | 0 to 100<br>0 to 100   
   | 0 to 150<br>0 to 150   | 0 to 500<br>0 to 500   | -150 to 0<br>-150 to 0  | HUGGINS 121 (MPE TA-32)   | 1,50  
   |
| РРМ        |  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 10   | 30   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | \$1,12  
   |
| PPM        | HA-28-16   | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 10   | 30   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | 1,12  
   |
|            | HA-28A6  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 10   | 30   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  | HUGGINS 212 (MPE 610)   | 1.12  
   |
|            | HA-28G <sup>6</sup>  | 4.0 to 8.2  | 30   
   | 10   | 30   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | 1,23  
   |
|            | HA-28K <sup>6</sup>  | 5.0 to 6.0  | 46   
   | 16   | 25   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | 1,12  
   |
|            | HA-264   | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 10   | 25   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | \$ 80   
   |
|            |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   | 80  
   |
|            |  |   |  
   |  | 25   
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   | 80  
   |
| SOL        |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   | 80<br>80  
   |
|            |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
|            |  | 4.4 to 5.6  | 30   
   | 13   | 24   
   | 3.2)  
   
   | 600 to 800   | 600 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 150 to 435   | 0.9   | ALFRED 503  | 80  
   |
|            | HA-26B4  | 5.6 to 5.9  | 30   
   | 16   | 25   
   | 2.5   
   
   | 650 to 800   | 650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 450   | 09  |   | 800   
   |
|            | HA-35  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 27   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   |  |   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  |   | \$2,00  
   |
|            | HA-35-1°   |   |  
   | 27   |  
   |   
   
   | 1300 to 1600   | 700   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  | Conduction Cooled   | 2,25  
   |
|            | HA-35A6  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   | 1300 to 1500   | 1300 to 1500  |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 0.9   | HUGGINS 309 (MPE 611)   | 2,00  
   |
| PPM        | HA-35AL <sup>6</sup>   |   | 30   
   |  |  
   |   
   
   | 1300 to 1600   | 1300 to 1600 <sup>2</sup>   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 0.9   |   | 2,00  
   |
|            | HA-35AF  | 3.8 to 6.5  | 30   
   | 30   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   |  |   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  |   | 2.00  
   |
|            | HA-3556  | 4.4 to 5.0  | 40   
   |  | 30   
   | 20  
   
   | 1300 to 1600   | 700   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  | Conduction Cooled   | 2,10  
   |
|            | HA-35AD <sup>6</sup>   | 5.3 to 6.5  | 40   
   | 30   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   | 1300 to 1500   | 1300 to 1500  |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  |   | 2,00  
   |
|            | HA-64  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 27   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   |  |   |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  |   | \$1,00  
   |
|            |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  | 0.9   |   | 1,00  
   |
|            |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   | 1,00  
   |
|            |  | (4.0 to 8.0   | 30   
   | 27   | 30   
   | 20)   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  | 0   |   |   
   |
| SOL        | HA-bY*   | 4.5 to 7.5  | 30   
   | 30   | 30   
   | 20 /  
   
   | 1200 to 1600   | 1200 to 1600  |  
   |  | 352 to 650   |   | ALFRED 506, S/N 90 and up   | 1,00  
   |
|            | HA-6E <sup>4</sup>   | 4.5 to 7.5  | 30   
   | 30   | 30   
   | 20 }  
   
   | 1200 to 1600   | 1200 to 1600  |  
   |  | 352 to 650   |   | ALFRED 506, S/N 11 to 89  | 1,00  
   |
|            | HA-6P4   | 5.0 to 6.0  | 30   
   | 33   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   |  |   |  
   |  | 0 to 705   | 0.8   |   | 1,00  
   |
|            | HA-6T <sup>4</sup>   | 7.0 to 8.5  | 27   
   | 27   | 30   
   | 20  
   
   | 1200 to 1500   | 1200 to 1500  |  
   |  | 0 to 700   | 09  | S-S G Fine Grain: ±.25db  | 1,00  
   |
| PPM        |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
|            | PA-86  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 301  |  
   | 601   
   
   | 1200 to 1600   | 1200 to 1600  |  
   |  | 0 to 600   | 0 to 1503   |   | \$2,47  
   |
|            | PA-8C <sup>6</sup>   | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 301  |  
   | 601   
   
   | 1200 to 1600   | 1200 to 1600  |  
   |  | 0 to 600   | 0 to 150 <sup>3</sup>   | HUGGINS 312 (MPE 612)   | 2,47  
   |
| cycle)     |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
| SOL        |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
|            | PA-74  | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 301  |  
   | <b>60</b> <sup>1</sup>  
   
   | 1200 to 1600   | 1200 to 1600  |  
   |  | 0 to 600   | 0 to 150 <sup>3</sup>   |   | \$1,250   
   |
|            | PA-7D <sup>4</sup>   | 4.0 to 8.0  | 30   
   | 301  |  
   | 601   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  | 0 to 600   |   | HUGGINS 311 (MPE 607)   | 1,250   
   |
| cycle)     |  |   |  
   |  |  
   |   
   
   |  |   |  
   |  |  |   |   |   
   |
| / Pask     | Values   | 3 Mod   | ulating  
   | Flectrod   | lo   
   | 5 1   
   
   | Fixed anywhere   | within range  | 9 Nagati   
   | va valtaga a   | n he applied   | for DE attenueti-   | n ** No Crid  |   
   |
|            | PPPM<br>SOL<br>SOL<br>(0.1<br>max<br>(0.1<br>max<br>(0.1<br>max<br>(0.1<br>max<br>(0.1<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>max<br>(0.1)<br>ma | HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-356 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-355.1 <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-36 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-6 <sup>4</sup> | HA-26HPA4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-67 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-6 <sup>4</sup><br>HA | HA-26HPA4<br>HA-26MP4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64<br>HA-64 | SOL       HA-26HPA4<br>HA-26MP4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26D4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26E4<br>HA-26B4<br>HA-356 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35 <sup>#</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>#</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-6A <sup>4</sup><br>HA- | HA-26HPA <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26MP <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup> 30<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>30<br>HA-35C <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup> 10<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>4.4 to 5.6<br>HA-35 <sup>6</sup> 30<br>4.5 to 7.5<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 10<br>4.4 to 5.6<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 24<br>4.4 to 5.6<br>HA-35 <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> PPM         HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 4.0 to 8.0<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 30<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 30<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 27<br>30<br>4.5 to 7.5<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 30<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> 30<br>30<br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup> 30<br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup> SOL         HA-64 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-654 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> 30<br>HA-64 <sup>4</sup> <t< td=""><td>HA-25HPA<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26MP<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>Solu         4.0 to 8.0<br/>HA-355<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-355<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>7</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>7</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-35A<sup>6</sup><br/>HA-66<sup>1</sup><br/>HA-66<sup>1</sup><br/>HA-66<sup>1</sup><br/>HA-66<sup>1</sup><br/>HA-66<sup>1</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-67<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-70<sup>4</sup></td><td>HA-26HPA<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E4<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-275<br/>HA-275<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-275<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-275<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-275<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-277<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-276<br/>HA-</td><td>HA-26HPA<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26D<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26E<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-26B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup><br/>HA-25B<sup>4</sup></td><td>HA-26HP<sup>4</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       13       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          SOL       HA-26HP<sup>4</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       10       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          HA-26D<sup>4</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          HA-26E<sup>4</sup>       (4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          HA-26E<sup>4</sup>       (4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          HA-36<sup>7</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-35<sup>7</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1500           HA-35<sup>7</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-35<sup>75</sup>       3.8 to 6.5       30       30       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-6<sup>4</sup>       4.0 to 8.0       <th< td=""><td>SOL       HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>4.0 to 8.0       30<br/>30       13<br/>13       25<br/>2.75       650 to 800<br/>650 to 800      </td><td>SOL       HA.26HPA4       4.0 to 8.0       30       13       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800<sup>2</sup> </td><td>SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>9</sup>           SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.75         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-351<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-354<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500         1300 to 1600<sup>1</sup>          0 to 700         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-35A<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         30         20</td><td>SOL         HA. 26HP1         4. 0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>+</sup>           SOL         HA. 26MP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.5         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800          150 to 435         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         5.6 to 5.9         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503         S/N 26 and up           HA. 351         4.0 to 8.0         30         12         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>+</sup>         Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>+</sup>         Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         100 to 700         0<sup>+</sup><!--</td--></td></th<></td></t<> | HA-25HPA <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26MP <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26B <sup>4</sup><br>Solu         4.0 to 8.0<br>HA-355 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-355 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>7</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-35A <sup>6</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>1</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>1</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>1</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>1</sup><br>HA-66 <sup>1</sup><br>HA-67 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-67 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-70 <sup>4</sup> | HA-26HPA <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E4 <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-275<br>HA-275<br>HA-276<br>HA-275<br>HA-276<br>HA-275<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-275<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-277<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA-276<br>HA- | HA-26HPA <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26D <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26E <sup>4</sup><br>HA-26B <sup>4</sup><br>HA-25B <sup>4</sup> | HA-26HP <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       13       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> SOL       HA-26HP <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       10       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> HA-26D <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> HA-26E <sup>4</sup> (4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> HA-26E <sup>4</sup> (4.0 to 8.0       30       10       24       3.2       600 to 800       600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> HA-36 <sup>7</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-35 <sup>7</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1500           HA-35 <sup>7</sup> 4.0 to 8.0       30       27       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-35 <sup>75</sup> 3.8 to 6.5       30       30       30       20       1300 to 1600       1300 to 1600          HA-6 <sup>4</sup> 4.0 to 8.0 <th< td=""><td>SOL       HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>HA.26HPA<br/>4.0 to 8.0       30<br/>30       13<br/>13       25<br/>2.75       650 to 800<br/>650 to 800      </td><td>SOL       HA.26HPA4       4.0 to 8.0       30       13       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800<sup>2</sup> </td><td>SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>9</sup>           SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.75         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800         650 to 800<sup>2</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-351<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-354<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500         1300 to 1600<sup>1</sup>          0 to 700         0<sup>9</sup>           HA-35A<sup>#</sup>         4.0 to 8.0         30         30         20</td><td>SOL         HA. 26HP1         4. 0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>+</sup>           SOL         HA. 26MP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.5         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          0 to 450         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800          150 to 435         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         5.6 to 5.9         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800<sup>+</sup>          150 to 435         0<sup>+</sup>         ALFRED 503         S/N 26 and up           HA. 351         4.0 to 8.0         30         12         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>+</sup>         Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0<sup>+</sup>         Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         100 to 700         0<sup>+</sup><!--</td--></td></th<> | SOL       HA.26HPA<br>HA.26HPA<br>HA.26HPA<br>HA.26HPA<br>4.0 to 8.0       30<br>30       13<br>13       25<br>2.75       650 to 800<br>650 to 800 | SOL       HA.26HPA4       4.0 to 8.0       30       13       25       2.75       650 to 800       650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> | SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 0 to 450         0 <sup>9</sup> SOL         HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.75         650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 0 to 450         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-26HP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 150 to 435         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 150 to 435         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-26E4         (4.0 to 8.0         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800         650 to 800 <sup>2</sup> 150 to 435         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-351 <sup>#</sup> 4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-354 <sup>#</sup> 4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500         1300 to 1600 <sup>1</sup> 0 to 700         0 <sup>9</sup> HA-35A <sup>#</sup> 4.0 to 8.0         30         30         20 | SOL         HA. 26HP1         4. 0 to 8.0         30         13         25         2.75         650 to 800         650 to 800 <sup>+</sup> 0 to 450         0 <sup>+</sup> SOL         HA. 26MP4         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         25         2.5         650 to 800 <sup>+</sup> 0 to 450         0 <sup>+</sup> ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         4.0 to 8.0         30         10         24         3.2         600 to 800          150 to 435         0 <sup>+</sup> ALFRED 503, S/N 26 and up           HA. 26H         5.6 to 5.9         30         16         25         2.5         650 to 800 <sup>+</sup> 150 to 435         0 <sup>+</sup> ALFRED 503         S/N 26 and up           HA. 351         4.0 to 8.0         30         12         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0 <sup>+</sup> Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1500          0 to 700         0 <sup>+</sup> Conduction Cooled           HA. 354         4.0 to 8.0         30         27         30         20         1300 to 1600         100 to 700         0 <sup>+</sup> </td |



# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

# **X-BAND**



			Frequency	Min S-S	Min Sat	Max Noise	Max			Electrode V	oltages, vdc				Unit
	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	I <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	Comments	Price
	PPM	HA-60 <sup>8</sup> HA-60D <sup>8</sup>	7.0 to 11.0 7.0 to 11.0	<b>25</b> 25	<b>10</b> 10	15 15	1.5 1.5	1050 to 1250 1050 to 1250	<b>1300</b> <sup>2</sup> 1300 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 150 0 to 150	50 to 250 50 to 250	150 to 500 150 to 500	-100 to 0 -100 to 0	HUGGINS 123 (MPE TA-60)	<b>\$2,500</b> 2,500
LOW NOISE AMP	SOL	HA-23 <sup>6</sup> HA-23T <sup>6</sup> HA-23H <sup>6</sup> HA-23M <sup>6</sup> HA-23AA <sup>6</sup>	8.2 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.0 8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 12.0 8.5 to 9.5	25 25 25 25 25 25	5 0 5 0	10 11 10 10 8	2 2 2 2 2 2	1050 to 1250 1050 to 1250 1050 to 1250 1050 to 1250		0 to 100 0 to 100 0 to 100 0 to 100 0 to 100	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150	0 to 500 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 500 0 to 500	50 to 0 50 to 0 50 to 0 50 to 0 50 to 0	HUGGINS 125 (MPE TA-23)	\$2,000 2,250 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000
LOV		HA-616 HA-61A6 HA-446 HA-44E6	7.0 to 14.0 7.0 to 14.0 8.2 to 12.4 8.2 to 12.4	25 25 25 25	0 0 0 3	15 15 15 15	2 2 2 1.5	1050 to 1250	<b>1000 to 1500</b> <sup>2</sup> 1000 to 1500 <sup>2</sup> <b>1050 to 1250</b> <sup>2</sup> 1000 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 100 0 to 100	0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150 0 to 150	0 to 500 0 to 500 0 to 500 0 to 450	-50 to 0 -50 to 0 -50 to 0 -50 to 0	HUGGINS 124 (MPE TA-61) HUGGINS 128 (MPE TA-44)	2,000 2,000 <b>1,500</b> 1,500
POWER AMP	PPM	HA-20 <sup>6</sup> HA-20-1 <sup>6</sup> HA-20AU <sup>6</sup> HA-20BH <sup>6</sup> HA-20BP <sup>6</sup> HA-20AL <sup>6</sup>	8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 10.0 7.0 to 11.0 7.5 to 11.0	<b>30</b> 30 30 30 33 30	10 10 10 10 10 10	<b>30</b> 30 30 27 30 25	<b>2.5</b> 2.5 2.5 2.5 3 2.5	1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup> 1100 to 1850 <sup>2</sup>		  	0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450	$ \begin{array}{c} 0^{9} \\ 0^{9} \\ 0^{9} \\ 0^{9} \\ 0^{9} \\ -15 \text{ to } 0 \end{array} $	HUGGINS 217 (MPE 702) $ riangle$ S-S Gain $\pm$ 2db	\$1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 2,650
MEDIUM POW	SOL	HA-44 HA-4AP4 HA-4AP4 HA-4AD4 HA-4AB4 HA-4AD4 HA-4AP4 HA-4HP4	8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 12.4	<b>30</b> 30 30 35 30 30 30 30	10 10 10 10 13 13 13	<b>25</b> 25 25 25 25 30 25 25 25	<b>2.5</b> 2.5 2.5 2.5 3 2 2	1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1300 1100 to 1250	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup> 1100 to 1250 <sup>2</sup> 1100 to 1250 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450 0 to 450 180 to 435 180 to 435 0 to 450 150 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450	09 09 09 09 09 09 09	HUGGINS 215 (MPE 704) ALFRED 504, S/N 11 to 75 ALFRED 504, S/N 76 and up	\$ 850 850 850 850 950 850 850 850
MP	РРМ	HA-216 HA-21AH6 HA-21E6 HA-21L6 HA-21A6 HA-718 HA-71C8	8.0 to 11.0 { 8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 10.0 8.0 to 12.0 7.5 to 11.2 8.5 to 10.0 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4	<b>33</b> 33 30 30 45 <sup>5</sup> <b>25</b> 25	27 27 30 27 27 30 <sup>5</sup> 20 20	<b>35</b> 35 35 40 40 35 <b>30</b> 30	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 8 8 8	2000 to 2400 2000 to 2400 2000 to 2400 2100 to 2300 2000 to 2300	2000 to 2400 2000 to 2400 2000 to 2400 2000 to 2400 2100 to 2300 2000 to 2300 2000 to 2300			1000 to 2200 1000 to 2200 0 to 2200 1000 to 1500 0 to 800 0 to 800	0° 0° 0° 0°	HUGGINS 315 (MPE 712) Environmental Spec HUGGINS 319 (MPE 711)	\$2,500 2,500 2,500 2,800 2,700 1,600 1,600
LOW POWER AMP	SOL	HA-9° HA-9E° HA-9G° HA-9P° HA-9K° HA-9L° HA-104 HA-1004 HA-10E4 HA-10M4 HA-10C4	8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 11.0 7.0 to 11.0 7.4 to 8.5 8.0 to 9.6 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 12.4 7.0 to 8.2 8.2 to 12.4 8.4 to 9.6	<b>33</b> 30 30 30 30 25 25 24 20 20 25 27	27 27 27 30 32 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	35 35 35 35 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2000 to 2400 1900 to 2400 2000 to 2400 1900 to 2400 2000 to 2400	1900 to 2300 1900 to 2400			1000 to 1800 0 to 1800 0 to 2350 0 to 1800 0 to 2350 0 to 1800 0 to 580 350 to 580 350 to 580	09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09	HUGGINS 314 (MPE 709) ALFRED 509 HUGGINS 318 (MPE 710) ALFRED 510	\$1,500 1,500 1,500 1,700 1,500 1,500 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
BEAM PULSED	SOL (0.1 max duty cycle)	PA-5%	8.0 to 12.4	30	251			1800 to 2300				0 to 750	0 to 250 <sup>3</sup>		\$1,250

<sup>1</sup> Peak Values <sup>2</sup> Insulated Collector

<sup>3</sup> Modulating Electrode <sup>4</sup> Four to six weeks delivery

<sup>5</sup> Under input RF pulsed conditions <sup>6</sup> Six to eight weeks delivery

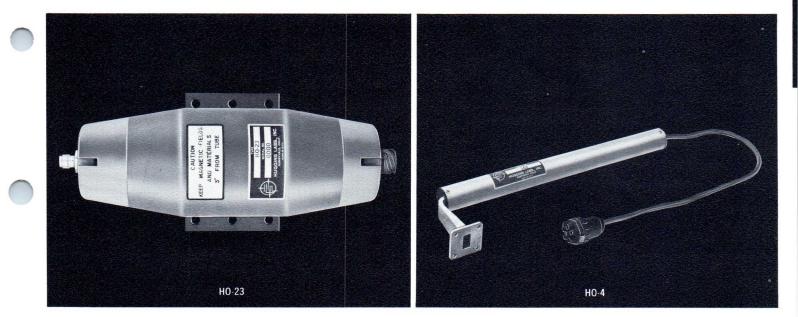
<sup>8</sup> Eight to ten weeks delivery <sup>9</sup> Negative voltage can be applied for RF attenuation

# THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line

		Frequency	S-S	Sat	Max Noise	Max		1.1.1	Electrode Vo	Itages, vdc				Unit
Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dbm)	Fig (db)	I <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode 1	Anode 2	Anode 3	Grid	Comments	Price
	HA-4-14	7.0 to 14.0	30	7	30	2.5	1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450	09		\$ 90
	HA-244	12.4 to 16.0	25	7	30	2.5	1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450	09		1,00
SOL	HA-24-14	7.0 to 15.0	25	7	30	2.5	1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450	09		1.00
	HA-24A4	12.4 to 16.0	25	7	30	2.5	1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450	09	HUGGINS 219 (MPE 824)	1,00
	HA-24B4	12.4 to 16.0	20	7	30	2.5	1100 to 1300	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup>			0 to 450	09		1,00

**Ku-BAND** 

All Huggins TWT's and BWO's can be supplied to meet MIL-E-5400, Class II environmental specifications.



# **BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS**

				Minimum	Maximum	Maximum Spurious	Maximum		lectrode Voltages, 1	/dc			Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	Frequency (Gc)	Power Out (mw)	△ P <sub>OUT</sub> (db)	Output (db down)	l <sub>K</sub> (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode	Grid	Comments	Price
	PM	HO-26	1.0 to 2.0	50	6	60	25	200 to 1500	200 to 1500	0 to 200	0	Under Development	\$
<b>L</b>	SOL	HO-96	1.0 to 2.0	10	8	40	25	200 to 2800	200 to 2800	40 to 200	**		1,500
~	PM	HO-25	2.0 to 4.0	50	6	60	25	200 to 1500	200 to 1500	0 to 200	0	Under Development	\$
S	SOL	HO-14 HO-184	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	10 1	8 9	50 50	15 15	200 to 3400 200 to 3400	200 to 3400 200 to 3400	0 to 300 0 to 300	**		1,000 750
3	PM	HO-24	4.0 to 8.0	50	6	60	25	200 to 1500	200 to 1500	0 to 200	0	Under Development	\$
C	SOL	H0-20 <sup>6</sup> H0-3 <sup>4</sup> H0-21 <sup>6</sup> H0-13 <sup>4</sup>	3.75 to 7.0 3.75 to 7.0 4.0 to 8.0 4.0 to 8.0	10 1 10 1	8 8 8 8	40 40 40 40	12 12 12 12 12	350 to 2600 350 to 2600 240 to 2400 240 to 2400	350 to 2600 350 to 2600 240 to 2400 240 to 2400	40 to 300 0 to 300 40 to 300 40 to 300	** **		\$1,000 750 1,000 750
	PM	H0-23 <sup>6</sup>	7.0 to 11.0 8.2 to 12.4	50	4	60	16	350 to 2000	350 to 2000	0 to 350	0	Insulated Collector Available	\$1,300
x	SOL	HO-174 HO-2 <sup>6</sup> HO-144	7.0 to 11.0 8.2 to 12.4 8.2 to 12.4	1 10 1	6 5 5	50 50 50	10 12 12	350 to 2000 350 to 2000 350 to 2000	350 to 2000 350 to 2000 350 to 2000	0 to 300 0 to 350 0 to 350	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		750 1,000 750
Ku	SOL	HO-194 HO-44 HO-4HP4	12.0 to 18.0 12.4 to 18.0 12.4 to 18.0	1 10 10	6 5 5	50 50 50	10 10 10	400 to 2200 450 to 2200 450 to 2300	400 to 2200 450 to 2200 450 to 2300 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 350 0 to 350 0 to 250	** **	1	1,250 1,500 1,500
		² Insulate	d Collector		4 Four t	to six weeks d	lelivery	<sup>6</sup> Six to e	ight weeks delivery		** No	Grid	



# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

### NOISE GENERATORS

			Frequency	Minimum S-S	Minimum Saturation	Minimum Brdband	Maximum Cathode		Electrode Volt	ages, vdc			Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Gain (db)	Power Out (dbm)	Noise Out (dbm)	Current (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode	Grid	Comments	Price
	РРМ	HA-31R <sup>1,6</sup> HA-31P <sup>6</sup>	1.0 to 1.5 1.0 to 1.5	35 35	7 7		10 10	180 to 250 180 to 250	180 to 250 <sup>2</sup> 180 to 250 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 180 0 to 180	0 0	In cascade, broadband noise out is 0 dbm minimum	\$1,350 1,350
-	PPM	HA-53E <sup>6</sup>	1.0 to 1.5	30	33		75	700 to 1000	1200	300 to 600	0 to 100	When cascaded with HA-31R and P, brdbnd noise is 33 dbm min	1,750
		HA-29U <sup>1,6</sup> HA-29Y <sup>6</sup>	2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0	33 33	10	—10 	5 5	400 to 525 400 to 525	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup> 400 to 525 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 350 0 to 350	0 0	In cascade, broadband noise out is 7 dbm minimum	\$1,000 1,000
S	РРМ	HA-29T <sup>1,6</sup> HA-30S <sup>6</sup>	2.0 to 3.6 2.2 to 3.6	40 40	7 30	—5	4 25	400 to 525 800 to 1100	400 to 525 <sup>2</sup> 800 to 1100	0 to 350 0 to 450	0 0	In cascade, broadband noise out is 30 dbm minimum	1,000 1,350
C	SOL	HA-26L4	5.85 to 6.0	* *	10	aja aja	3	650 to 800	650 to 800 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 450	0	Operated with input terminated	\$900

#### SERRODYNE TUBES

			Frequency (Gc)					Maximum	Minimum Saturation	Minimum Sideband	Maximum Cathode		Electrode Vo	ltages, vdc		Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	S-S Gain (db)	Power Out (dbm)	Suppression at 150 Kc (db)	Current (ma)	Helix	Collector	Anode	Grid	- Price				
	РРМ	HA-28-26	5.0 to 6.5	30	10	33	2.5	600 to 800	600 to 800 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 450	0	\$1,200				
С	SOL	HA-26-14 HA-4F <sup>4</sup>	5.0 to 6.0 7.5 to 8.5	25 18	10 910	33 33	2.5 3	600 to 800 1050 to 1275	600 to 800 <sup>z</sup> V <sub>H</sub> + 200 <sup>z</sup>	0 to 450 0 to 370	0 0	\$ 950 1,100				
	PPM	HA-20BN <sup>6</sup> HA-20G <sup>6</sup>	7.0 to 12.4 10.25 to 10.5	25 20	10 10	30 33	3 3	1100 to 1300 900 to 1400	1100 to 1300 <sup>2</sup> 900 to 1400 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 450 0 to 500	0 —25 to 0	\$1,400 1,350				
X	SOL	HA-4Y <sup>4</sup> HA-4E <sup>4</sup> HA-4G <sup>4</sup>	9.0 to 10.0 9.0 to 10.2 10.0 to 10.5	30 15 18	10 7 3	20 33 33	3 2 2	1050 to 1275 900 to 1400 900 to 1400	1050 to 1275 <sup>2</sup> 900 to 1400 <sup>2</sup> 900 to 1400 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 450 0 to 450 0 to 450	0 50 to 0 50 to 0	\$1,100 1,100 1,100				

#### FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

	Focus	Туре —		Frequency, Gc		Frequency, Gc		Minimum Saturation	Max Noise	Max Cathode		Electro	de Voltages, vdc			Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	Input	Output	Gain (db)	Power Out (dbm)	Figure (db)	Current (ma)	Helix 1	Helix 2	Collector	Anode	Grid	Price		
UHF to S	SOL	HA-34 <sup>6</sup> HA-34G <sup>6</sup> HA-34GE <sup>6</sup>	0.4 to 1.0 0.289 to 0.309 0.45 to 0.5	<b>2.0 to 4.0</b> 2.601 to 2.781 2.7 to 3.0	<b>—10</b> —20 10	<b>3</b> —10 3	<b>25</b> 25 25	<b>6</b> 6 6	170 to 250 170 to 250 180 to 250	400 to 550 400 to 550 450 to 550	<b>400 to 550</b> <sup>2</sup> 400 to 550 <sup>2</sup> 400 to 550 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 200 0 to 200 0 to 200	<b>0</b> 0 0	\$1,250 1,400 1,250		
L-X	SOL	HA-16B <sup>6</sup>	1.7 to 1.92	8.5 to 9.6		0	30	25	800 to 1100		800 to 1100	0 to 550		\$1,000		
S-C	PPM	HA-30L4	2.275	4.55		24	30	25	800 to 1100		800 to 1100	0 to 450		\$1,350		
S-X	SOL	HA-16 <sup>6</sup>	1.76 $\pm$ 10%	$\textbf{8.8} \pm \textbf{10\%}$	-10	3	30	25	850 to 1200		850 to 1200	0 to 550		\$1,000		
C-X	SOL	HA-6AH4	4.75	9.50		30 at 4.75 Gc 23 at 9.5 Gc	30	20	1200 to 1500		1200 to 1500	0 to 705	0	\$1,000		

### **DISPERSIVE AMPLIFIERS** (Voltage Tuned)

			Frequency	Small-Signa	al Gain (db)	Bandwidth	Maximum Cathode		Electrode Voltages, vdc		Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Swept Anode	Fixed Anode	5 db Down (% of center f)	Current (ma)	Helix	Anode (Fixed)	Collector	- Price
UHF		DA-38	0.5 to 1.0	{15 at 0.5 Gc 30 at 1.0 Gc	2 at 0.5 Gc } 30 at 1.0 Gc }	15 to 20	1.5	450 to 1065	450 to 1065 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 450	\$1,350
L		DA-28	1.0 to 2.0	{15 at 1.0 Gc 33 at 2.0 Gc	3 at 1.0 Gc } 30 at 2.0 Gc }	15 to 20	.75	330 to 1020	330 to 1065 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 330	1,350
S	SOL	DA-18	2.0 to 4.0	{22 at 2.0 Gc 28 at 4.0 Gc	10 at 2.0 Gc } 28 at 4.0 Gc }	15 to 20	1.5	1110 to 2380	1110 to 1065 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 650	1,350
С		DA-48	4.0 to 8.0	{25 at 4.0 Gc 15 at 8.0 Gc	25 at 4.0 Gc } 10 at 8.0 Gc }	15 to 20	1	1250 to 2500	1250 to 1065 <sup>2</sup>	0 to 300	1,350

### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voitage Tuned)

Paud	Francis	Turns	Frequency	Minimum Saturation	Minimum S-S Gain	Sync	Maximum Cathode		Electrode Voltages, vdc		Unit
Band	Focus	Туре	(Gc)	Power Out (dbm)	at Sync (db)	Bandwidth (%)	Current (ma)	Helix 1	Helix 2 and Collector	Anode	- Price
S	SOL	BA-18	2.4 to 3.6	0	10	0.1 to 1.0	15	$\rm V_{H2} \pm$ (0 to 300)	300 to 1500	0 to 500	\$1,500

### HIGH VACUUM DIODES

Filament Voltageat $E_f = 16 v$ Coldat $I_B = 5 amps$ Peak InvPk PlateAvg PlateAvg Plate CurrentAvg Plate DissipTypeMinMaxFilMinMaxVolt (E_B)Curr (I_B)DissVoltageCurrentE_s ≤ 40 KvE_s < 40 Kv </th <th></th> <th>Rectifier Service</th> <th><b>Rectifier Service</b></th> <th></th>		Rectifier Service	<b>Rectifier Service</b>	
Res min rol (=) out (=) out (=) voltage Current E = 40 Kv E = 40 Kv E = 40 Kv E	Type -	Pk Plate Avg Plate Current Avg Plate Dissipation p		I IIC
		Current $E_B \le 40 \text{ Kv}  E_B > 40 \text{ Kv}  E_B \le 40 \text{ Kv}  E_B > 40 \text{ Kv}$	$\leq 40 \text{ Kv } \text{E}_{\text{B}} > 40 \text{ Kv } \text{E}_{\text{B}} \leq 40 \text{ Kv } \text{E}_{\text{B}} < 40 \text{ Kv } \text{E}_{$	Kv

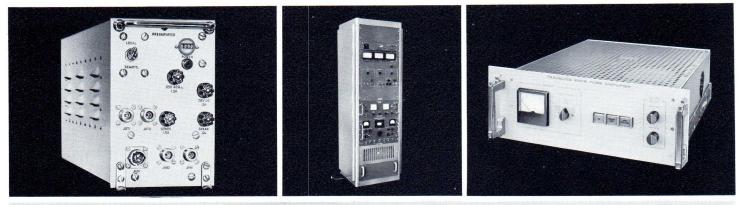
HR-59734 15.2 vac 16.8 vac 18 amps 20.2 amps 0.1 ohm 850 v 1050 v 75 Kv 20 amps 800 watts 75 Kv 5 amps 1.25 amp 1 amp 850 watts 800 watts \$350

<sup>1</sup> Driver Stage <sup>2</sup> Insulated Collector

8 Eight to ten weeks delivery

# **HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.**

# SYSTEMS DIVISION



### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Huggins Systems Division R & D section has been engaged in the research and development of microwave instrumentation and power supply design since 1955. Experience gained over the years has equipped this group to handle all engineering problems encountered in TWT packaging, power supply design, and low-power microwave work.

Close liaison between TWT and application engineers results in creative engineering with a sound approach to solving instrumentation and subsystems design problems. By combining both TWT manufacturing and packaging capabilities, Huggins Laboratories holds a unique position in the industry—a position that offers the customer obvious advantages in serving his microwave instrument requirements.

Through aggressive and progressive engineering, the R & D group has significantly advanced the stateof-the-art in developing extremely small TWT amplifier packages, nanosecond pulse generators, the industry's first 'portable' TWT amplifier, a modular plug-in approach to TWT packaging, and a completely new line of electronically swept oscillators which feature latest advances in modern circuitry.

Abilities and aptitudes of this group also include solid-state circuitry, microwave test instrumentation,

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING

Standard Units: Specify name of instrument, model number, and primary performance specifications.

**Special Units:** Instruments requiring electrical and mechanical modifications, custom design, and non-standard input power characteristics are being furnished. Military environmental specifications are also being met. Contact Huggins' Sales Department, or our representative in your area, to discuss your specific requirements.

Parts: When ordering replacement parts, specify instrument model and serial numbers, part designation on the drawing, and manufacturer's part number.

#### PRICES

F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California. Prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice.

#### TERMS

Net 30 days with approved credit.

and nanosecond pulse generation. Further areas of interest are concerned with infrared instrumentation and its application to military and industrial systems, ferro-electric and ferro-magnetic bolometers, and high frequency transient detection.

#### PRODUCTION

The Systems Production Department is well equipped and staffed with personnel specially trained for producing small or large quantities. Whether producing Huggins' standard line of *non-stop quality* instruments or custom units, this organization displays a high degree of efficiency which is achieved with only years' of experience. Because the manufacturing team takes pride in the products it produces, each instrument receives interested personal attention from every individual involved with its manufacture.

Production of Huggins' microwave instruments depends on the efforts of experienced industrial and product engineering specialists, sheet-metal personnel, and wiring technicians. The methods of production are determined in terms of highest quality, minimum time, and minimum cost.

Should your requirements demand volume manufacturing or custom fabrication, Huggins' experience and proven ability is at your disposal.

#### DELIVERY

Normal delivery for instruments and solenoids in small quantities is 30 days and 4 weeks respectively. Consult Huggins' Sales Department for latest quotations.

#### SHIPMENT

Via motor freight unless otherwise requested. Units are packed to withstand rough handling.

#### SERVICE

Prompt technical service and assistance is readily available from factory-trained representatives and the manufacturer.

#### WARRANTY

All Huggins' instruments and solenoids are thoroughly tested and inspected prior to shipment. Instruments and solenoids are warranted for one year to be free from defects in material and workmanship. Microwave tubes are covered by the tube manufacturer's warranty.



# SWEEP OSCILLATORS

### A NEW LINE OF PM-FOCUSED ELECTRONICALLY SWEPT OSCILLATORS

Stable Reliable Operation

Built-in RF Power Leveling

CW or SWEEP Operation

Operator-Designed Control Panels

Designed for Easy Maintenance

Huggins *completely new* PM-focused Electronically Swept Microwave Oscillators provide a fast, convenient means of determining the wideband frequency response of microwave devices and systems. When used with reflectometers, for example, these oscillators reduce previously tedious VSWR measurements to a few seconds. In addition to directly measuring the transmission characteristics of filters, attenuators, ferrite devices, and amplifiers, Huggins Sweep Oscillators also prove valuable in ECM equipment design and broadband antenna development.

Seven standard models covering L through K-band are available. Each model in this series is a complete, selfcontained rugged unit that features attractive and functional design and a functionally grouped control panel. Maintenance procedures and problems have been minimized: solidstate low voltage circuitry reduces the number of vacuum components, internal voltage adjustments are readily accessible, and removal of only the top dust cover and RF shield permits full and easy access to all electronic components.

Further, Huggins Sweep Oscillators are versatility engineered: Power output is leveled to  $\pm 0.75$  db (X-band and below) and is adjustable from 0 to rated power; both CW and swept frequency operation are provided, during which AM, pulse, internal square wave, and FM modulation can be applied; sweep width and rate are independently adjustable; the sweep may be operated recurrently, triggered manually, or triggered externally; sweep and blanking outputs are available; and four slide rule readouts indicate start, stop, and two marker frequencies.

Conversion kits consisting of a BWO, logarithmic attenuator, directional coupler, crystal, and dial plate are available to change the frequency coverage of any model. Units which operate over bandwidths other than those given can be supplied on request.

MODEL	601D	604D	607D	612D	616D	618D	619D
Frequency, Gc	1.0 to 2.0	2.0 to 4.0	4.0 to 8.0	8.0 to 12.4	12.4 to 18.0	18.0 to 26.5	26.5 to 40.0
Minimum Power Out, mw	50	50	50	50	20	10	5
Power Out Level To, db	±0.75	±0.75	±0.75	±0.75			
Peak Residual FM, Kc	10 at 1.0 Gc 6 at 2.0 Gc	20 at 2.0 Gc 12 at 4.0 Gc	40 at 4.0 Gc 24 at 8.0 Gc	80 at 8.0 Gc 37.2 at 12.4 Gc	248 at 12.4 Gc 108 at 18.0 Gc	360 at 18.0 Gc 159 at 26.5 Gc	530 at 26.5 Gc 240 at 40.0 Gc
RF Output Connector	N Female	N Female	N Female	Waveguide UG-135/U	Waveguide UG-419/U	Waveguide UG-595/U	Waveguide UG-599/U
Unit Price	\$3,050	\$2,950	\$2,850	\$2,850	\$3,300	\$5,420	\$6,500

# SWEEP OSCILLATORS

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SWEEP MODE: Recurrent, manually triggered, and externally triggered. Sweep is continuously variable by two independently adjustable controls which determine the start and stop frequencies. Either control may be used to set the high or low frequency; thus, frequency either increases or decreases with time.

Sweep Width: Adjustable from 0 to 100% of operating bandwidth.

Sweep Rate: Continuously variable from 3 minutes to 0.001 seconds.

Sweep Linearity: RF frequency vs sweep time is linear within 1%.

Flyback: Less than 30 microseconds at any sweep rate.

 $\textbf{External Sweep:} \ \mbox{DC} \ \mbox{coupled input; } +12 \ \mbox{volts gives } 100\% \ \mbox{sweep; frequency increases.}$ 

Sweep Out: +12 v peak sawtooth (positive slope).

Blanking: 30 microseconds,-6 volt pulse.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{Markers:}}$  Two calibrated markers, both adjustable over full frequency range of instrument.

FREQUENCY READOUT: Four slide rule dials accurate to 1% indicate start, stop, and two calibrated marker frequencies.

POWER OUTPUT: Adjustable from 0 to rated power.

RESIDUAL AM: At least 50 db below signal output.

PROTECTION: Main Power Fuse, High Votage Primary Fuse, Filament Fuse, and Filament Warmup.

- CW MODE: Fixed frequency operation, continuously adjustable over full frequency range of instrument with either the Start, Stop, or two Marker controls.
- MODULATION: Internal AM: Square wave, continuously variable between 800 and 1200 cps.

**External AM: DC coupled Input**—permits external programmed attenuation and application of modulating signals from DC to several megacycles; only on-to-off pulsing can be accomplished; at least —50 volts is required for full attenuation.

AC Coupled Input—permits pulsing from any output level to an on or off condition; 50 volts peak-to-peak superimposed on -25 volt bias gives 100% modulation; passband, 50 cps to several megacycles.

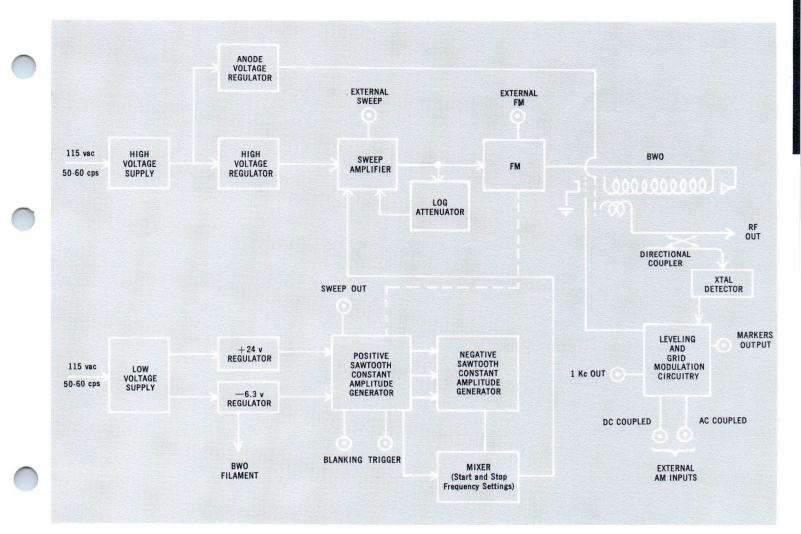
Internal FM: In CW Mode the fixed RF frequency can be swept from 0 to  $\pm 5\%$ ; modulating frequency can be varied between 50 and 1000 cps. External FM: In either the CW or Sweep Mode the fixed RF frequency can be varied from 0 to  $\pm 5\%$ ; 12 volts peak-to-peak are required for  $\pm 5\%$  deviation; modulating frequencies from 50 cps to 10 Kc can be used.

INPUT POWER: 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 150 watts.

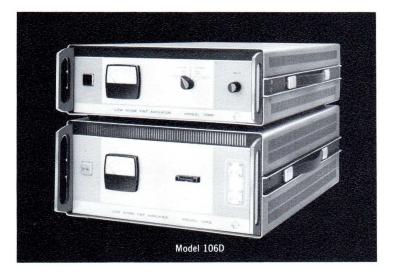
**MOUNTING:** Easily attached adapters are provided for standard rack and slide mounting.

WEIGHT: Approximately 55 pounds.

SIZE: Models 601D, 604D, 607D; 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (H x W x D). Models 612D, 616D, 618D, 619D; 8-11/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD)



LOW NOISE TWT AMPLIFIERS



GINS manufacture development

engineering design research

> Solenoid models consist of two separate chassis units: one contains the high voltage supply and the other accommodates the TWT, solenoid, and solenoid supply. This configuration permits remote operation of the TWT at distances up to 100 feet.

> The complete line of *new* low-noise amplifiers consists of units which are attractively and functionally designed. All operating controls and monitoring meters are located on operator-designed front panels. Adequate overload circuits are incorporated in the hybrid power supplies to prevent accidental damage. Such features as unitized mechanical construction, advanced electrical plug-in modules, conveniently located voltage adjustments and test points, and a *twopiece* dust cover permit a high degree of accessibility and contribute to easy maintenance.

From UHF to X-band, Huggins Laboratories offers a complete line of *non-stop quality* broadband low-noise TWT amplifiers with noise figures as low as 7 db. Both PPM and solenoid units are available. All models are inherently rugged and can be supplied to commercial or military specifications.

Stable, low-ripple power supplies minimize spurious modulation and degradation in TWT performance. The relatively high power output plus a low noise figure results in a maximum degree of linear operation which reduces the effects of intermodulation and cross-modulation when multisignal reception is experienced. When used as an input stage in a receiver, these amplifiers provide crystal burnout protection (most units will withstand 4.5 watts average incident power), substantially reduce local oscillator radiation, and directly increase receiver sensitivity.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Small-Signal Gain: 25 db minimum.

Spurious Modulation: 40 db minimum below signal.

Input, Output Connectors: Type N, female.

- Input, Output Impedance: 50 ohms, 2:1 maximum VSWR.
- Controls: Power On-Off; High Voltage On-Off, Helix Voltage Adjust.
- Metering: Helix and Collector Voltages; Helix Current; Collector Current; Solenoid Current where applicable.
- Power Supply Regulation:  $\pm 0.1\%$  High Voltage; 1.0% DC Filament Voltage; 20 mv peak ripple.
- Protection: Main Power Fuse; High Voltage Primary Fuse; Filament Fuse; Filament Warmup; Solenoid Primary Fuse, delayed removal of solenoid field, and Solenoid Thermal Overload where applicable.
- Input Power: 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 800 watts maximum.
- Mounting: Easily attached adapters are provided for standard rack and slide mounting.
- Size: PPM Units, 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD) Solenoid Units, 5-3/16"x 16-3/8"x 20-3/4" (HxWxD) High Voltage Supply; 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD) Solenoid Supply

Focus	Madal	Frequency	Maximum Noise	Minimum	Minimum Saturation	Weig	tht (lbs)	Unit
rocus	Model	(Gc)	Figure (db)	S-S Gain (db)	Power Out (dbm)	TWT Supply	Solenoid Supply	Price
РРМ	110D 129D 130D 140D 123D 126D	1.0 to 2.0 2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0 7.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 12.0	14 11 15 15 15 12	25 30 35 25 25 30	7 7 30 5 10 7	40 40 40 40 40 40		\$3,980 4,430 3,950 3,980 3,980 3,780
SOLENOID	101D 102D 103D 104D 106D 107D 108D 109D 112D 114D 115D 117D 119D 120D 121D 124D 125D 128D	$\begin{array}{c} 0.5 \ \text{to} \ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \ \text{to} \ 2.0 \\ 1.0 \ \text{to} \ 4.0 \\ 2.0 \ \text{to} \ 4.0 \\ 2.3 \ \text{to} \ 4.4 \\ 4.0 \ \text{to} \ 8.0 \\ 4.0 \ \text{to} \ 8.0 \\ 4.0 \ \text{to} \ 14.0 \\ 8.0 \ \text{to} \ 11.0 \\ 8.2 \ \text{to} \ 12.4 \end{array}$	7 8 10 15 7 8 10 15 15 8 10 15 10 10 15 10 15	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	3 3 5 5 5 3 3 5 3 5 3 10 7 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 3	65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 6	\$4,830 4,580 3,780 3,180 4,830 4,580 3,780 3,180 3,180 3,780 3,780 3,780 3,180 4,280 3,630 3,180 3,530 3,180

### PORTABLE TWT AMPLIFIERS

Requirements for small, lightweight broadband microwave amplifiers are met with this *completely new* line of Huggins Portable TWT Amplifiers. Advanced packaging techniques have produced rugged, attractive units which average a trim 28 pounds in weight and a compact  $6\frac{7}{32}'' \ge 8\frac{3}{2}'' \ge 20\frac{3}{2}''$ in size. Low power amplifiers are available in UHF through Ku-band and both intermediate power and low noise units are offered in L through X-band.

Designed for reliable operation in the field or on the bench, these portables are ideal for use in attenuation and antenna pattern measurements, buffer and augmenter applications, and ECM equipment design. All models are designed so that two units fit side-by-side for standard rack mounting, and the entire line exhibits the same easy maintenance features described on pages 16 and 17.

Special power, gain, or bandwidth specifications can also be supplied, as can units which meet commercial or military specifications.

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Input, Output Connectors: Type N, female

Input, Output Impedance: 50 ohms, 2:1 maximum VSWR.

Focusing: PPM

Modulation: Front panel BNC grid connector on 200 and 300 series for AM or pulse modulation—AM passband DC to 100 Kc. Front panel BNC helix connector for helix modulation.

Controls: Power On-Off; High Voltage On-Off; Helix and Grid Voltage Adjusts. Metering: Helix Voltage; Helix Current; Collector Current.



Power Supply Regulation: ±0.1% High Voltage; 2.0% AC Filament Voltage (200 and 300 Series); 1.0% DC Filament Voltage (100 Series); 20 mv peak ripple (200 and 300 Series, DC filament units available on special request).

Protection: Helix Overload (except 100 and 200 Series); Main Power Fuse; High Voltage Primary Fuse; Filament Fuse; Filament Warmup.

Input Power: 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 300 watts maximum. Mounting: Easily attached adapters are provided for standard rack and slide

mounting. Size: 6-7/32" x 8-1/2" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD).

#### LOW NOISE

Model	Frequency (Gc)	Maximum Noise Figure (db)	Minimum S-S Gain (db)	Minimum Saturation Power Out (dbm)	Spurious Modulation [below signal ] (db)	Approximate Weight (pounds)	Unit Price
111D	1.0 to 2.0	14	25	7	40	27	\$4,250
116D	2.0 to 4.0	11	30	7	40	27	4,750
131D	2.0 to 4.0	15	35	30	35	27	3,950
118D	2.0 to 4.0	15	30	10	40	27	3,750
122D	4.0 to 8.0	15	30	10	40	27	3,750
127D	7.0 to 11.0	15	25	10	40	27	4,250

### LOW POWER

Model	Frequency (Gc)	Minimum S-S Gain (db)	Minimum Saturation Power Out (dbm)	Minimum Gain at Rated P <sub>OUT</sub> (db)	Maximum Noise Figure (db)	Spurious Modulation [below signal] (db)	Minimum Grid On/Off Ratio	Maximum $V_2\pi$ (Helix Volts)	Approximate Weight (pounds)	Unit Price
201D	0.25 to 0.5	20	17	15	25	40	20 db at 30 v	30	30	\$2,750
204D	0.5 to 1.0	25	13	15	25	35	30 db at -50 v	50	27	2.750
206D	1.0 to 2.0	30	13	20	25	35	30 db at -50 v	25	25	2,500
211D	2.0 to 4.0	30	10	20	25	35	30 db at -50 v	30	25	2.000
213D	4.0 to 8.0	30	10	20	30	35	30 db at -50 v	40	25	2,200
218D	8.0 to 12.4	30	10	23	30	35	30 db at -50 v	40	25	2,100
225D1	12.4 to 18.0	30	10	35	30	35	30 db at -50 v	40	25	On Reast

#### **INTERMEDIATE POWER**

Model	Frequency (Gc)	Minimum S-S Gain (db)	Minimum Saturation Power Out (dbm)	Minimum Gain at Rated P <sub>OUT</sub> (db)	Maximum Noise Figure (db)	Spurious Modulation [below signal] (db)	Minimum Grid On/Off Ratio	Maximum $V_2\pi$ (Helix Volts)	Approximate Weight (pounds)	Unit Price
343D	0.5 to 1.0	30	30	30	25	40	30 db at 30 v		40	\$3,500
301D	1.0 to 2.0	30	30	27	30	40	15 db at 30 v		40	2,250
131D	2.0 to 4.0	35	30	30	15	35	20 db at 30 v	35	30	3,950
305D	2.0 to 4.0	35	30	27	20	35	20 db at 30 v	35	30	2,250
320D	4.0 to 8.0	30	27*	27	30	35	20 db at 30 v	60	30	2,250
310D	4.0 to 8.0	30	30	27	35	40	15 db at 30 v	100	40	2,850
313D	7.0 to 12.4	30	30	30	35	40	15 db at 30 v	100	40	2,850
323D	8.0 to 11.0	33	27**	27	35	35	25 db at 30 v	100	35	2,850

\* 1 watt, 4.5 to 7.5 Gc

\*\* 1 watt, 8.0 to 10.0 Gc

<sup>1</sup> UG-419/U Waveguide





Huggins non-stop quality line of Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers embodies a conceptually-fresh approach to TWT packaging—an approach which exemplifies quality and technological achievement. Compact, versatile microwave units covering the frequency range of 250 mc to 18.0 Gc are offered in the standard line. Broadband small-signal gain is typically 30 db, and output powers up to 2 watts are available as standard units. All models can be supplied to commercial or military specifications.

The broadband frequency characteristic of the TWT results in non-tuned band coverage, faithful amplification of RF signals, minimum pulse distortion, and other desirable characteristics. Stable, low-ripple power supplies minimize spurious modulation and permit full realization of the TWT's capabilities.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

development

enqineering design research LABORATO

Modulation: BNC front panel connector for grid modulation; AM passband DC to 100 Kc. BNC front panel connector for helix modulation. Input, Output Connectors: Type N, female.

Input, Output Impedance: 50 ohms, 2:1 maximum VSWR.

input, Output impedance: 50 onms, 2:1 maximum vSwR.

Spurious Modulation: 40 db minimum below signal on 200 Series; refer to Intermediate Power table for 300 Series specifications.

Controls: Power On-Off; High Voltage On-Off; Helix and Grid Voltage Adjusts. Metering: Helix Voltage; Helix Current; Collector Current.

Power Supply Regulation:  $\pm 0.1\%$  High Voltage; 2.0% AC Filament Voltage; 20 mv peak ripple (DC filament models available on special request).

All amplifiers have provisions for grid and helix modulation. Accidental damage protection is adequately provided by overload circuits which are incorporated in the power supplies. Helix and grid voltage controls and a monitoring meter are located on a functionally-grouped, operator-designed control panel.

Maintenance ease is designed into the complete line with such unique features as unitized mechanical construction, modular plug-in electrical assemblies (including the front panel), and conveniently located voltage adjustments and test points. Hybrid power supplies using vacuum and solidstate components are conservatively designed. Removal of *only* the top dust cover permits access to the entire internal assembly, and maintenance procedures can be easily performed with the instrument operating by using an interconnecting test harness.

Protection: Helix Overload (except 200 Series); Main Power Fuse; High Voltage Primary Power Fuse; Filament Fuse; Filament Warmup; Solenoid Primary Fuse, delayed removal of solenoid field, and solenoid thermal overload where applicable.

Input Power: 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 1000 watts maximum.

Mounting: Easily attached adapters are provided for standard rack and slide mounting.

Size: PPM Units, 5-3/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD).

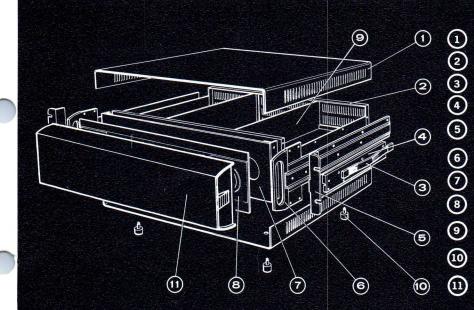
Solenoid Units, 200 Series, 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD), 300 Series (except 321D, 322D), 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD), 321D and 322D, 8-11/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD)

Focus	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Minimum S-S Gain (db)	Minimum Saturation Power Out (dbm)	Minimum Gain at Rated P <sub>OUT</sub> (db)	Maximum Noise Figure (db)	Spurious Modulation [below signal] (db)	Minimum Grid On/Off Ratio	Maximum $V_2\pi$ (Helix Volts)	Approximate Weight (pounds)	Unit Price
	200D	0.25 to 0.5	20	17	15	25	40	20 db at 30 v	30	37	\$2,530
	203D	0.5 to 1.0	25	13	15	25	40	30 db at50 v	50	37	2,530
	205D	1.0 to 2.0	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at50 v	25	37	2,280
PPM	210D	2.0 to 4.0	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at —50 v	30	37	1,880
	212D	4.0 to 8.0	30	10	20	30	40	30 db at50 v	40	37	2,030
	217D	8.0 to 12.4	30	10	23	30	40	30 db at -50 v	40	40	1,780
	220D1	12.4 to 18.0	30	10	25	30	35	30 db at	30	37	On Regst
	202D	0.5 to 1.0	30	10	20	25	40	40 db at60 v	25	55	\$1,680
	207D	1.0 to 2.0	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at -50 v	25	60	1,555
	208D	1.6 to 2.6	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at -50 v	40	60	1,780
SOLENOID	209D	2.0 to 4.0	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at -50 v	30	60	1,405
	214D	4.0 to 8.0	30	10	20	25	40	30 db at -50 v	35	60	1,505
	216D	7.0 to 12.4	30	13	27	30	40	40 db at 50 v	40	60	1,780
	219D	12.4 to 16.0	25	7	15	30	40	30 db at -50 v	30	60	2,130

<sup>1</sup> UG-419/U Waveguide

# INTERMEDIATE POWER TWT AMPLIFIERS





**Cover Panels:** easily removed—durable vinyl coating—cooling vents

Rear Panel: vented-recessed

Side Carrying Handle: recessed in side channel—removes for rack adapter?

Slide Mount Bracket: adapts to rack slides

**Rack Mount Flange:** mounts easily—adapts instruments to standard 19" rack

Front Handle Unit: space saver—(form and function)

Front Panel: recessed for protection

Front Overlay: thin adhesive backed sheet—functional and durable

**Dividers:** module compartment structural dividers

Feet: snap-on easily—locate for stack positioning

Front Panel Cover: dust and front panel protection

Focus	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Minimum S-S Gain (db)	Minimum Saturation Power Out (dbm)	Minimum Gain at Rated P <sub>OUT</sub> (db)	Maximum Noise Figure (db)	Spurious Modulation [below signal] (db)	Minimum Grid On/Off Ratio	Maximum $V_2\pi$ (Helix Volts)	Approximate Weight (pounds)	Unit Price
РРМ	342D 324D 130D 304D 326D 328D 315D 319D 337D <sup>1</sup>	0.5 to 1.0 1.0 to 2.0 2.0 to 4.0 2.0 to 4.0 4.0 to 8.0 4.0 to 8.0 7.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 12.4 12.4 to 18.0	30 30 35 30 30 30 30 33 25 30	30 30 30 27 <sup>3</sup> 33 30 27 <sup>4</sup> 20 30	30 27 30 27 27 30 30 30 27 20 30	25 30 15 20 30 35 35 35 35 35 30 35	40 40 35 35 40 40 35 35 35 40	30 db at 30 v 15 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 15 db at 30 v 15 db at 30 v 25 db at 30 v 30 db at 30 v 15 db at 30 v	35 35 60 100 100 75 150	45 60 27 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	\$3,500 2,275 3,950 2,280 2,780 3,530 2,930 2,880 2,730 On Regst
SOLENOID	300D 325D 302D 303D 308D 321D 314D 318D 322D <sup>1</sup>	0.5 to 1.0 1.0 to 2.0 1.6 to 2.0 2.0 to 4.0 4.0 to 8.0 7.0 to 12.4 8.0 to 11.0 8.0 to 12.4 12.4 to 18.0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 25 30	30 33 30 30 30 <sup>5</sup> 27 20 30	30 27 27 30 27 30 27 20 30	25 30 25 25 30 35 35 30 35 30 35	40 40 40 40 40 35 35 40	30 db at 30 v 15 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 20 db at 30 v 25 db at 30 v 30 db at 20 v 15 db at 30 v	35 60 100 100 75 150	60 90 65 85 90 85 85 85 90	\$2,880 2,330 2,180 1,390 2,330 2,930 2,930 2,155 4,030

<sup>1</sup> UG-419/U Waveguide

<sup>3</sup> 30 dbm, 4.5 to 7.5 Gc

4 30 dbm, 8.0 to 10.2 Gc

<sup>5</sup> 33 dbm, 7.0 to 11.0 Gc



### SOLENOID POWER SUPPLIES

The Huggins 806D and 807D variable power sources are ruggedly designed to operate most TWT and BWO focusing solenoids used in the field. Model 806D fulfills the need for an inexpensive unregulated supply which provides 0 to 105 vdc at 0 to 7.0 amperes. The 807D, on the other hand, satisfies requirements for a constant current source that is adjustable from 60 to 105 vdc at 1.5 to 7.0 amperes.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controls: Power On-Off, Voltage Adjust. Metering: Output Current and Voltage. Protection: Main Power Fuse; Thermal Overload provisions. Output Connectors: Two sets; banana plugs, spade lugs. Input Power: 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 850 watts. Size: 6-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 20-3/4" (HxWxD).

Model	806D	807D
Voltage	0 to 105 vdc	60 to 105 vdc
Current	0 to 7.0 amperes	1.5 to 7.0 amperes
Current Regulation	Unregulated	1% line or load
Ripple	0.5% peak-to-peak	0.5% peak-to-peak
Response		5 seconds maximum
Blower Supply	115 vac, 50-60 cps	115 vac, 50-60 cps
Weight	70 pounds	80 pounds
Unit Price	\$380.00	\$480.00

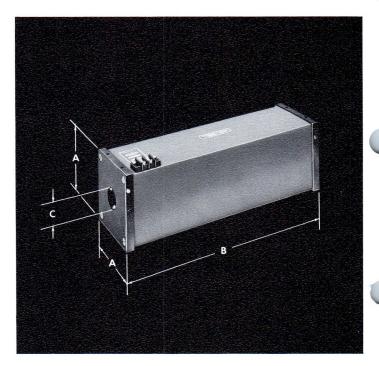
# **CONVECTION COOLED SOLENOIDS**

Huggins solenoids are engineered to meet the exacting requirements encountered in focusing traveling-wave tubes and backward wave oscillators. These rugged units provide an exceptionally uniform field that is constant in strength to within 97% of the rated value.

Winding techniques which assure symmetrical and uniform turns are used to eliminate undesirable transverse field components. The added feature of double magnetic shielding minimizes solenoid field radiation and AC field penetration. To prevent damage from overheating, all standard units (except AS series) are equipped with a 200°F thermal switch rated at 2 amperes, 115 vac.

A spring-loaded button and 4 adjustment screw arrangement at both ends of the solenoid makes TWT focusing a simple operation. And once in focus, the TWT's position may be fixed by setting the adjustment locking screws.

Both convection and forced air cooled units are designed to meet most focusing requirements. The coil in convection cooled solenoids is encased in an epoxy resin to insure adequate heat conduction. On forced air cooled units, cooling air is supplied by an integrally mounted blower assembly, and a sufficient number of longitudinal openings through the windings permits air flow along at least one side of each layer.



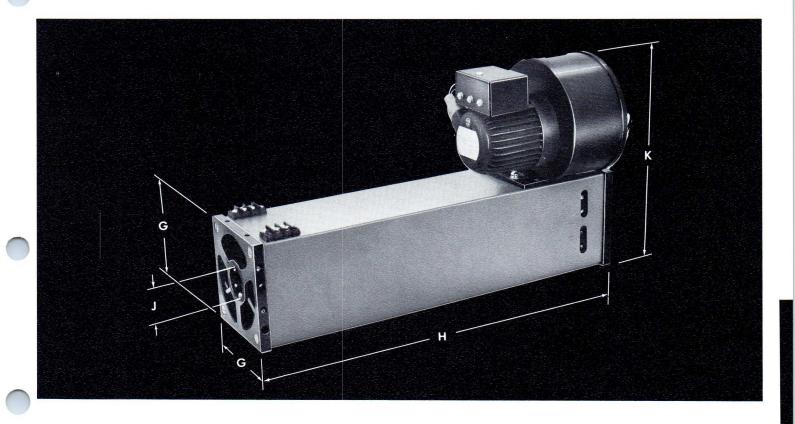
Туре	Field (Gauss)	Voltage	Current (Amperes)	Winding Length (Inches)	A (Inches)	B (Inches)	C (Inches)	Weight (Pounds)	Tube Type	Unit Price
AS-3	300	90 to 100	0.64	14	3 3/8	15-3/16	11/8	23	HA-1, HA-22	\$175
AS-6	400	90 to 100	0.75	121/4	3 7/8	13-7/16	11/8	29	HA-4, HA-24, HA-26	190
AS-7	400	90 to 100	0.66	11	3 7/8	12-3/16	11/8	24	HA-3, DA-4	185
AS-10	500	90 to 100	1.35	16	4 3/8	17-3/16	11/8	52	HA-11	235
AS-19	250	90 to 100	0.48	15 7/8	3 3/4	17-1/16	11/8	26	DA-1, DA-2	175
AS-20	250	90 to 100	0.50	15 1/8	3 3/4	17-1/16	1-7/16	26	DA-3	175
AS-21	500	90 to 100	1.10	14	4 3/8	15-3/16	11/8	45	HA-34	235
AS-22	400	90 to 100	0.77	13	3 3/8	14-3/16	11/8	21	HA-5	180
AS-25	300	90 to 100	0.66	14	4 3/8	151/4	11/2	36	HA-7	190
AS-281	Shaped	80 to 110	3.00*	121/8	4-11/163	151/4	1 %	35	RCA 4036	400
AS-684	610	103 to 112	1.55	121/2	41/4	141/4	11/2	39	RCA 6861	400

<sup>1</sup> Equivalent to RCA MW4901

<sup>2</sup> Maximum <sup>3</sup> Diameter

<sup>4</sup> Equivalent to RCA MW4900

# FORCED AIR COOLED SOLENOIDS



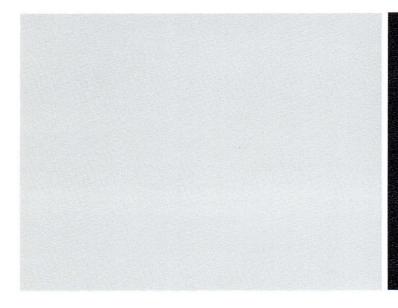
	Туре	Field (Gauss)	Voltage	Current (Amperes)	Winding Length (Inches)	G (Inches)	H (Inches)	J (Inches)	K (inches)	Weight (Pounds)	Tube Type	Unit Price
	BS-3C	1000	90 to 100	4.10	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	41⁄4	11¼	1 1⁄4	9 3/8	26	HO-2, HO-4, HO-10, HO-11, HO-14, HO-17, HO-19	\$385
	BS-4C	1000	90 to 100	4.90	11	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13¾	1 1⁄4	9 3/8	31	HA-10, HA-16, PA-3, PA-5, HO-13, HO-20, HO-21	385
7	BS-5C	760	90 to 100	4.30	131/2	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	161/4	1 3⁄4	9 ¾	43	BA-1, HO-1, HO-18	385
	BS-9C	600	90 to 100	2.60	121/2	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	151/4	11⁄4	9 3/8	25	HA-2, HA-39, PA-4	385
	BS-11C	1000	90 to 100	4.90	11	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13 3/8	11⁄4	9 3/8	32	HA-9, PA-1	405
	BS-26C	800	95 to 105	4.80	15	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 3/4	1 1/2	9 3/8	37	HA-40, HA-45, HA-72, HA-86	410
	BS-27C	1000	90 to 100	6.50	14	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 <i>3</i> 4	1 1/4	9 ¾	36	HA-14, HA-17, HA-19, HA-23, HA-32, HA-33, HA-44, HA-47, HA-61, HA-73, HA-80	385
	BA-291	600	90 to 100	2.50	121/2	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	141/8	1 1/2	N/A	32	RCA 6861	385
	BS-31C	900	90 to 100	3.54	10	41/4	121/2	1 1/4	9 3/8	26	SECO BWOs	385
	BS-39C	1000	90 to 105	7.00	13 3/8	4 3/4	161/8	1 5/8	11	48	WJ 211,212	475
	BS-41C	750	90 to 100	3.60	14	41/4	161/8	11⁄4	9 3/8	38	HA-18	385
	BS-43C	820	90 to 100	5.00	15	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	171/2	1 1/8	9 3⁄8	33	HA-72B	385
	BS-44E	Shaped	90 to 100	1.252	19	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 3/4	1 1/4	9 3/8	28	HA-37	385
	BA-451	1000	90 to 100	3.70	6 5/8	5 ¼	7-7/16	1 3⁄4	N/A	30	ITT F-6868, MEC M2404, M2405	300
	BS-46C	560	90 to 100	2.50	15	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 3/4	1 1/2	9 3/8	37	HA-8	385
	BA-471	1200	90 to 100	4.80	6 ¾	4 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4	7 1/4	1 3⁄8	N/A	23	MEC M2404, M2405	300
	BS-49C	1100	90 to 100	5.20	11	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	133⁄4	1 1/4	9 ¾	35	HA-6, PA-7	385
	BS-53C	Shaped	90 to 100	0.802	14	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	161/8	1 1/4	9 ¾	27	HA-62	385
	BS-67C	Shaped	90 to 100	1.152	14	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 3⁄4	1 1/2	91/4	26	HA-89	405

<sup>1</sup> No blower supplied

<sup>2</sup> Typical Forced air cooled units have 115 vac, 50-60 cps blowers. 28 vdc; 95 vdc; and 115 vac, 400 cps available on request. Special Solenoids — Including Liquid Cooled Units — Also Available.

# NANOSECOND PULSE GENERATORS







#### USES

- simulating scintillations for multiplier arrays
- 🔵 photosynthesis timing
- impedance measurements
- multiplier phototube testing
- nanosecond response of photosensitive devices
- magnetic materials research

Here is a high level pulse generator which produces a 2 kilovolt pulse 2 to 20 nanoseconds wide with a half nanosecond rise and fall time. The Huggins 961D Pulse Generator may be used to excite a single nanosecond light source (such as the PEK 118) which requires no more than a 2 Kv pulse into 51 ohms. By using Huggins 961-T Splitting Transformers, this Pulse Generator will drive up to 64 nanosecond light sources which require a maximum 1 Kv pulse into 51 ohms.

When used with a nanosecond light source, the 961D can be used to simulate the scintillations from nuclear events or test the nanosecond response of photosensitive devices. The electrical pulse from the 961D is also used to measure the impedance of transmission lines. Further, the Model 961D Pulse Generator proves valuable in magnetic materials research.

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Pulse Amplitude: Variable from 0 to 2000 volts with front panel control. Relative height given by front panel indicator which can be used to repeat pulse heights within 5% from a previous time.
- Pulse Shape: Positive, 1/2 nanosecond rise and fall time (from 10-90% of pulse amplitude), width variable from 2 to 20 nanoseconds by using different charging lines. Standard units are supplied with a 2 nanosecond pulse width. Please specify width desired.

Amplitude Pulse Jitter: 4% maximum.

- Pulse Repetition Rate: Line frequency (50-60 cps); push button actuated "single" pulse operation.
- Output: 51 ohms; Type N, female.
- Trigger Pulse Amplitude: 15 volts maximum at 2 Kv pulse output.
- Trigger Pulse Shape: Positive leading edge, ½ nanosecond rise time (from 10-90% of trigger pulse amplitude), 2 to 20 nanoseconds wide, 70% maximum overshoot.

Trigger Output: Type UHF, female.

Remote Operation: Pulse generating module may be easily removed from the instrument, 18-inch cable provided.

Power Input: 961D; 115 vac, 50-60 cps, 25 watts. 961DA; 220 vac, 50-60 cps, 25 watts.

Size: 6-7/32" x 8-1/2" x 13-3/4" (HxWxD).

Weight: Approximately 30 pounds.

#### PRICES

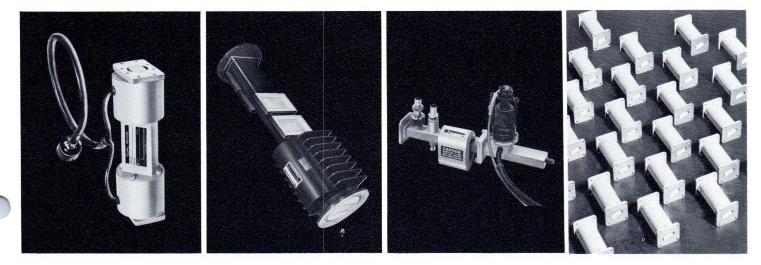
Model 961D Generator: \$900.00

- Model 961DA Pulse Generator: \$950.00
- Charging Lines (other than 2 nanosecond): \$25.00

Model 961-T Splitting Transformer: \$75.00

### HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

# **CASCADE RESEARCH DIVISION**



### CAPABILITIES

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Staffed with leading scientists and engineers, the R & D section of the Cascade Research Division of Huggins Laboratories possesses a comprehensive understanding of the microwave and ferrite state-of-the-art.

Advanced thinking, engineering skills, precision workmanship, and modern equipment are blended to provide the customer with components and subassemblies for most microwave, radar, and communication equipment. This combination of talent, facilities, and matchless experience insures optimum performance in highly advanced, customengineered components and assemblies.

Technological capabilities of this group embrace microwave ferrite and solid-state components, attenuators, filters, mechanical phase shifters, windows, pressure adapters, transitions, varactors, dummy loads, waveguide subassemblies, and antennas.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING

- Standard Units: Specify full unit nomenclature and primary performance specifications. Certified outline drawings and specifications are available on request.
- **Custom Units:** Numerous components whose characteristics fall outside those listed in this catalog are being supplied to meet individual requirements. Military environmental specifications can also be met. Contact Huggins Sales Department, or our representative in your area, to discuss your special needs.

#### PRICES

F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California. Prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice.

#### TERMS

Net 30 days with approved credit.

#### PRODUCTION

A fully integrated and proven manufacturing facility processes over 1000 different microwave and ferrite components in all frequency ranges from below 700 mc to above 70.0 Gc.

In-house capabilities cover every step in the production process . . . from raw materials through plating, brazing, and painting to final performance testing. Techniques and knowledge are backed by nearly 12 years of unparalleled experience to provide the fastest possible delivery of either large or small quantities.

Complimented by the excellent facilities of Huggins Laboratories, the Cascade Research Production Department is equally adept at delivering large quantity orders or specially-fabricated items on schedule. Close liaison between engineering and manufacturing staffs creates the ability to produce reliable microwave and ferrite components and subassemblies which are needed for today's *and tomorrow's* system requirements.

If your application demands the best microwave and ferrite components available, turn to the acknowledged leader ... Huggins Cascade Research Division.

#### DELIVERY

Many items can be delivered from stock. Maximum delivery on any standard unit is 30 days.

#### SHIPMENT

Via air freight unless requested otherwise.

#### SERVICE

Prompt technical service and assistance are readily available from factory-trained representatives and the manufacturer.

#### WARRANTY

All components manufactured by Huggins Cascade Research Division are thoroughly tested and inspected prior to shipment. Products are protected by the most liberal warranty available. All Huggins ferrite components are warranted for one full year to be free from defects in materials and workmanship.



# UNILINE LOAD ISOLATORS

### WAVEGUIDE

Huggins UNILINE Load Isolators provide isolation between source and load with negligible loss in transmitted power. These characteristics are particularly important in radar systems where it is impractical to use resistive attenuators to improve magnetron or klystron stability. In communication systems, UNILINE Isolators provide isolation for the microwave transmitter tubes by absorbing energy reflected into the transmission line by the antenna; thus, phase distortion problems are substantially reduced.

UNILINE Isolators also eliminate long line effects ... permit smoother magnetron and klystron tuning ... smooth out power variations with tuning ... improve the frequency spectrum of the magnetron ... eliminate frequency pulling ... and protect and prolong magnetron or klystron life. Huggins provides complete coverage of all frequency bands in the microwave region with both low and high power level units.

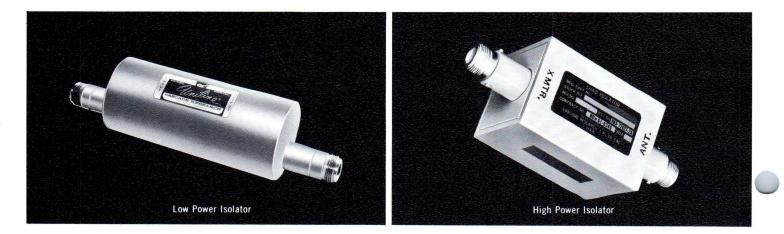






### COAXIAL

Huggins Coaxial Load Isolators combine small size and light weight with extremely broadband characteristics. Available at frequencies from 750 mc to 10.7 Gc, Huggins Coaxial Isolators are ideal for use where moderate isolation and low insertion loss are required. Special Coaxial Isolators can be supplied to meet shock, vibration, and environmental military specifications. All Coaxial Isolators can be supplied with magnetic shielding, internal DC blocks, dummy loads, signal samplers, power monitors, and bias injectors.



# UNILINE LOAD ISOLATORS

## LOW POWER

	Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Band Edge Isolation (db)	Peak Isolation (db)	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Length (inches)	Approximate Weight (ibs-oz)	Unit Price
	S	S-13-1	2.8 to 3.2	50	50	22	25	1.0	1.15	RG-48/U	Т	8.00	12-0	\$ 450
	C	G-12-4 J-12-65 J-12-70	3.95 to 5.85 5.85 to 8.2 5.85 to 8.2	10 10 10	10 10 10	20 40 30	25 50 40	1.0 1.0 1.0	1.30 1.15 1.15	RG-49/U RG-50/U RG-50/U	T T T	8.00 8.00 8.00	5-0 4-6 4-6	295 240 225
WAVEGUIDE	x	XL-12-7 XL-12-10 X-12-25 X-12-29	7.0 to 10.0 7.0 to 10.0 8.2 to 12.4 8.2 to 12.4	10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10	40 30 40 30	50 40 50 40	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15	RG-51/U RG-51/U RG-52/U RG-52/U	T T T T	7.00 7.00 9.00 9.00	4-5 4-6 4-13 4-13	225 195 195 175
	к	KU-14-3L K-13-5L K-13-1L K-23-25 KA-13-1L	12.4 to 18.0 23.0 to 25.0 23.0 to 25.0 23.0 to 25.0 23.0 to 25.0 34.0 to 36.0	10 10 10 1 1	10 10 10 1 1	13 17 10 13 17	18 30 15 35 25	0.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	1.10 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.25	RG-91/U RG-53/U RG-53/U RG-53/U RG-96/U	T T T T	4.50 1.75 1.56 2.63 2.00	2-1 0-12 0-8 0-6 1-3	195 395 395 495 395
	UHF	CN-12-74	0.75 to 1.0	10	10	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	10.00	3-0	\$ 245
_	L	CN-12-62 CN-12-70	1.0 to 2.0 1.2 to 2.6	10 10	10 10	10 10	15 to 30 15 to 30	1.0 1.0	1.30 1.30	Type N Type N	C C	10.00 9.00	3-0 3-0	245 245
COAXIAL	S	CN-12-67 CN-12-79	2.0 to 4.0 3.5 to 5.0	10 10	10 10	10 10	15 to 30 15 to 30	1.0 1.0	1.30 1.30	Type N Type N	C C	6.125 5.50	1-8 1-8	195 195
	С	CN-12-77	4.0 to 8.0	10	10	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	6.625	1-8	195
	X	CN-12-68	7.0 to 10.7	10	10	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	6.625	1-8	245

### COMMUNICATIONS

Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Band Edge Isolation (db)	Peak Isolation (db)	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Length (inches)	Approximate Weight (Ibs-oz)	Unit <sup>®</sup> Price
	J-12-50A	5.925 to 6.425	20	20	40	50	0.8	1.15	RG-50/U	Т	5.00	1-11	\$ 150
	J-12-51A	6.575 to 6.875	20	20	40	50	0.8	1.15	RG-50/U	Т	5.00	1-11	150
C	J-12-52A	6.825 to 7.125	20	20	40	50	0.8	1.15	RG-50/U	Т	5.00	1-11	150
8	J-12-53A	7.125 to 7.65	20	20	40	50	0.8	1.15	RG-50/U	Т	5.00	1-11	150
X	XL-12-32	7.125 to 7.8	10	10	60		1.0	1.15	RG-51/U	т	5.00	2-0	195
1	XL-12-34	7.125 to 7.8	10	10	20		0.5	1.15	RG-51/U	Т	5.00	2-0	175
2 X	XL-12-35	7.8 to 8.5	10	10	60		1.0	1.15	RG-51/U	Т	5.00	2-0	195
2	XL-12-33	7.8 to 8.5	10	10	20		0.5	1.15	RG-51/U	Т	5.00	2-0	175
	M-12-1	10.5 to 11.7	5	5	40		1.0	1.15	WR-75	·T	3.00	2-0	175
М	M-12-2	11.7 to 13.2	5	5	40		1.0	1.15	WR-75	Т	3.00	2-0	175

### **HIGH POWER**

	Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Band Edge Isolation (db)	Peak Isolation (db)	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Length (inches)	Approximate Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
	s	SL-17-2 S-17-1 S-15-1	2.4 to 2.5 2.7 to 2.9 2.7 to 2.9	1000 5000* 750	5000 4000 750	10 10 10	10 12 13	0.8 0.8 0.8	1.20 1.10 1.15	RG-104/U RG-48/U RG-48/U	T T T	13.80 12.00 8.00	20-0 13-0	\$1,250 950 550
	С	G-19-1 G-16-1 G-15-3	5.4 to 5.9 5.4 to 5.9 5.4 to 5.9	3300 1000* 300	5500 1000 300	8 10 15	8 12 20	0.5 0.5 0.7	1.25 1.15 1.15	RG-49/U RG-49/U RG-49/U	T T T	11.00 12.00 5.00	14-0 13-9 3-8	845 415 275
WAVEGUIDE	x	XL-12-6 XL-15-7 XL-15-10 X-12-1 X-12-0 X-12-6 X-12-5 X-12-5 X-14-6 X-12-7 KU-14-3	7.5 to 8.5 8.5 to 9.6 8.6 to 9.4 8.2 to 12.4 8.2 to 12.4 8.5 to 9.6 8.5 to 9.6 8.5 to 10.2 8.9 to 9.3	100 300 200 200 200 100 200 100 200 100	200 300 400 200 100 200 100 100	10 15 13 20 10 25 10 15 10 15 10	15 18 16 22 11 30 15 19 15 18	0.5 0.5 0.6 1.4 0.7 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.5 0.5	1.20 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.20 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10	RG-52/U RG-51/U RG-51/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U		1.50 2.50 1.75 8.38 4.20 3.50 1.00 3.00 1.00 4.50	1-0 2-0 3-6 1-8 1-9 0-8 1-9 0-8 1-9 0-10 2-1	250 175 175 235 225 195 175 195 175 195
	К	K-13-5 K-13-1 KA-13-1	23.0 to 25.0 23.0 to 25.0 34.0 to 36.0	50* 50* 25*	25 25 50	17 10 17	30 15 25	1.0 1.0 1.0	1.30 1.30 1.25	RG-53/U RG-53/U RG-96/U	Ť T T	1.75 1.56 2.00	0-12 0-8 1-3	395 395 395
	UHF	CN-14-4	0.75 to 1.0	10	250	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	10.00	3-0	\$ 495
-	L	CN-14-5 CN-14-6	1.0 to 2.0 1.2 to 2.6	10 10	250 250	10 10	15 to 30 15 to 30	1.0 1.0	1.30 1.30	Type N Type N	C C	10.00 9.00	3-0 3-0	495 495
CONTIAL	S	CN-14-7 CN-14-8	2.0 to 4.0 3.5 to 5.0	10 10	250 250	10 10	15 to 30 15 to 30	1.0 1.0	1.30 1.30	Type N Type N	C C	8.50 5.50	3-0 3-0	375 375
-	С	CN-14-9	4.0 to 8.0	10	250	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	6.625	3-0	375
	X	CN-14-10	7.0 to 10.7	10	250	10	15 to 30	1.0	1.30	Type N	C	6.625	3-0	750

 $^{z}$  T = Transverse Field; C = Coaxial

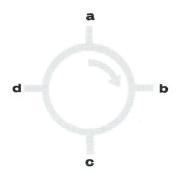
\* Pressurized

Any Huggins Isolator can be fitted with an electromagnet by the manufacturer for use as a variable attenuator.



# FERRITE CIRCULATORS





Huggins *Ferrite* Circulators are non-reciprocal microwave networks which transmit power from one terminal to another in sequence. Power introduced at port "a" leaves the network at port "b"..."b" at "c" ..."c" at "d"... and "d" at "a". These Ferrite Circulators provide an entirely new parameter for the design of microwave circuits.

### (continued on page 25)

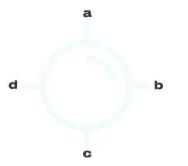
Band	Model <sup>1</sup>	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Isolation (db)	Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Ports	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
	SL-43-1	1.7 to 2.3	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-105/U	J	5-0	\$1,095
	SL-43-4	1.7 to 2.3	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4)	1.2	4	RG-105/U	J	6-0	1,895
	SL-43-2	2.0 to 2.3	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1∮ 0.2	1.1	3	RG-105/U	J	5-0	1,095
	SL-43-5	2.0 to 2.3	10	10	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4	1.2	4	RG-105/U	J	6-0	1,895
	SL-43-3	2.3 to 2.6	10	10	30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1∫ 0.2	1.1	3	RG-105/U	J	5-0	1,095
S	SL-43-6	2.3 to 2.6	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4	1.2	4	RG-105/U	J	6-0	1,895
	S-43-2	2.7 to 2.9	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1 / 0.2	1.1	3	RG-75/U	J	4-0	495
	S-43-8	2.7 to 2.9	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4	1.2	4	RG-75/U	J	5-0	745
	S-43-3	2.8 to 3.2	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1) 0.2	1.1	3	RG-75/U	J	4-0	495
	S-43-9	2.8 to 3.2	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4	1.2	4	RG-75/U	J	5-0	745
	S-43-4	3.1 to 3.7	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1) 0.2	1.1	3	RG-75/U	J	4-0	495
	S-43-10	3.1 to 3.7	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-75/U	J	5-0	745
	GL-43-3	3.7 to 4.2	10	10	30 (20, 2, 1, and 4, 2	0.2	1.1	3	WR-229	J	3-8	425
	GL-43-4	3.7 to 4.2	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	WR-229	J	4-8	425
	G-41-5 G-43-1	4.4 to 5.0 4.4 to 5.0	50	50 10	15 30	0.7	1.2	3	RG-49/U	D	8-0	950
~	G-43-4	4.4 to 5.0	10 10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3. 1-2 and 3-4)	1.1	3	RG-95/U	j	3-0 4-0	375 565
С	G-43-2	5.2 to 5.9	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1 /		4	RG-95/U	J	3-0	
					(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.2 0.3, 1-2 and 3-4)	1.1		RG-95/U			350
	G-43-5	5.2 to 5.9	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-95/U	1	4-0	565
	J-42-16 J-43-33	5.2 to 6.5 5.2 to 6.5	10 10	10 10	30 {20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.2 0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.1 1.2	3 4	RG-106/U RG-106/U	1	2-8 3-8	425 635
	XL-43-1	7.125 to 8.5	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-51/U	J	1-8	345
	XL-43-4	7.125 to 8.5	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4)	1.1	4	RG-51/U	J	2-0	545
	XL-41-2	8.5 to 9.6	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1∮ 0.2	1.1	3	RG-51/U	Ĵ	1-8	345
	XL-43-5	8.5 to 9.6	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4)	1.2	4	RG-51/U	j	2-0	545
X	X-43-10	8.2 to 10.2	10	10	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 30	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1) 0.2	1.1	3	RG-67/U	j	1-4	245
^	X-43-19	8.2 to 10.2	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4)	1.2	4	RG-67/U	j	2-0	395
	X-43-73	8.6 to 9.6	5	5	(35, 1-4 and 3-2 20	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1 ( 0.5	1.2	4	RG-52/U	i	1-12	350
	X-43-16	10.0 to 10.7	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-67/U	j	1-4	275
	X-43-20	10.0 to 10.7	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-67/U	J	2-0	395
	M-42-1	10.5 to 11.7	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	WR-75	J	1-0	395
M	M-42-3	10.5 to 11.7	10	10	$ \begin{cases} 20, 2-1 \text{ and } 4-3 \\ 35, 1-4 \text{ and } 3-2 \end{cases} $	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	WR-75	Ĵ	1-8	695
	X-43-17	10.7 to 12.4	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-67/U	J	1-4	275
X	X-43-21	10.7 to 12.4	10	10	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-67/U	i	2-0	395
	M-42-2	11.7 to 13.2	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	WR-75	J	1-0	395
M	M-42-4	11.7 to 13.2	10	10	$\begin{array}{c} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	WR-75	J	1-8	695
	KU-43-11	13.0 to 15.0	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-91/U	J	0-12	250
	KU-43-15	13.0 to 15.0	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-91/U	J	1-0	475
	KU-43-13	14.0 to 16.0	10	10	30	0.2	1.1	3	RG-91/U	J	0-12	250
	KU-43-17	14.0 to 16.0	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-91/U	J	1.0	475
K	KU-43-12	15.0 to 17.0	10	10	30 (20, 21 and 4.2	0.2	1.1	3	RG-91/U	J	0-12	250
	KU-43-16	15.0 to 17.0	10	10	20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-91/U	J	1-0	475
	K-43-1	23.0 to 24.0	10	10	30 (20, 2-1 and 4-3	0.2 0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 \	1.1	3	RG-53/U	J	0-8	995
	K-43-2	23.0 to 24.0	10	10	35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.2	4	RG-53/U	J	0-12	1,495

<sup>1</sup> Junction Type: Specify "Y" or "T" configuration for 3-port units and "Pi" or "H" for 4-port units. "T" and "H" configurations priced slightly higher <sup>2</sup> J = Junction Circulator; D = Differential Phase Shift <sup>3</sup> Any 300 mc

Any Huggins Circulator can be fitted with an electromagnet by the manufacturer for use as a circulator switch or attenuator. A circulator can also be used as an isolator by terminating one port with a load.

# FERRITE CIRCULATORS

The duplexing effect of the circulator is ideal in both radar and microwave-relay applications. In microwave-relay applications, for example, the circulator permits transmission and reception on the same antenna, thereby simplifying filter problems. Huggins "Y," "T," "Pi", and "H" Circulators are new ferrite devices specially designed for applications where compact size is of particular advantage.





	Band	Model <sup>1</sup>	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	lsolation (db)	Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Ports	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
		CN-41-4	0.495 to 0.605	10	100	20	0.4	1.25	3	Type N	J	3-0	\$ **
		CN-42-24	0.495 to 0.605	10	100	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	6-0	*
	UHF	CN-42-9	0.6 to 0.8	10	100	20	0.4	1.25	3	Type N	J	3-0	*
	UHF	CN-52-25	0.6 to 0.8	10	100	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	6-0	*
		CN-42-10	0.8 to 1.0	10	100	20	0.4	1.25	3	Type N	J	2-0	*
		CN-42-26	0.8 to 1.0	10	100	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	5-0	*
	TERMINE I	CN-42-3	0.9 to 1.3	10	50	20	0.4	1.25	3	Type N	J	2-0	45
		CN-42-27	0.9 to 1.3	10	50	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	4-0	*
		CN-42-11	1.25 to 1.35	10	50	20	0.8, 2-5 and 4-17	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-8	39
		CN-42-28	1.25 to 1.35	10	50	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4	1.20	4	Type N	J	3-4	49
	L	CN-42-6	1.35 to 1.5	10	50	20	0.8, 2-3 and 4-1∮ 0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	1-8	39
		CN-42-29	1.35 to 1.5	10	50	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	3-4	49
		CN-42-12	1.7 to 2.3	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	1-0	29
		CN-42-30	1.7 to 2.3	10	30	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4) 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1)	1.20	4	Type N	J	3-0	49
-		CN-42-13	2.0 to 2.5	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	1-0	24
XIA		CN-42-31	2.0 to 2.5	10	30	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	2-8	49
COAXIAL		CS-40-1A	2.2 to 2.5	10	10	20	0.4	1.20	3	{Microdot }	J	0-3	39
	S	CN-42-14	2.7 to 3.4	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-8	27
		CN-42-32	2.7 to 3.4	10	30	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-8	44
		CN-42-15	3.3 to 4.0	10	30	20	0.8, 2-3 and 4-1)	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-8	27
		CN-42-33	3.3 to 4.0	10	30	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-8	44
		CN-42-16	4.0 to 5.0	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-6	19
		CN-42-34	4.0 to 5.0	10	30	20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-0	39
		CN-42-4	5.0 to 6.0	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-6	19
	-	CN-42-35	5.0 to 6.0	10	30	20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-0	39
	С	CN-42-17	5.4 to 6.5	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-6	19
		CN-42-36	5.4 to 6.5	10	30	20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-0	
		CN-42-18	6.5 to 8.0	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-6	22
		CN-42-37	6.5 to 8.0	10	30	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	1-0	
	1000	CN-42-19	8.0 to 12.0	10	30	20	0.3	1.25	3	Type N	J	0-6	47
	X	CN-42-38	8.0 to 12.0	10	30	$\begin{cases} 20, 2-1 \text{ and } 4-3 \\ 35, 1-4 \text{ and } 3-2 \end{cases}$	0.4, 1-2 and 3-4 0.8, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	Type N	J	0-12	*

<sup>1</sup> Specify "Y", "T", or "L" (load) configuration for 3-port units and "Pi", "H", or "L" for 4-port units. "T", "H", and "L" configurations priced slightly higher <sup>2</sup> J = Junction Circulator \*\*Price on request

Any Huggins Circulator can be fitted with an electromagnet by the manufacturer for use as a circulator switch or attenuator. A circulator can also be used as an isolator by terminating one port with a load.



# FERRITE CIRCULATORS

### COMMUNICATIONS

	Band	Model <sup>1</sup>	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Isolation (db)	Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Ports	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
	С	G-44-3	6.425 to 6.875	150	150	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-49/U	D	8-0	\$ 595
H		XL-44-9	7.5 to 8.5	300	250	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-51/U	D	4-4	495
H		XL-44-2	8.5 to 9.6	300	300	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-51/U	D	4-4	495
15	X	X-44-2A	8.5 to 9.6	250	250	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-52/U	D	3-4	320
WAVEGUIDE		X-43-8	8.6 to 9.6	50	50	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-52/U	J	1-12	375
Ň		KU-43-4	16.0 to 17.0	150	150	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-91/U	D	2-8	925
	K	KA-43-3C	34.5 to 35.2	60*	25	20	0.5	1.2	4	RG-96/U	D	0-10	1,495

<sup>1</sup> Junction Type: Specify ''Pi'' or ''H'' configuration. ''H'' configuration priced slightly higher.



### HIGH POWER

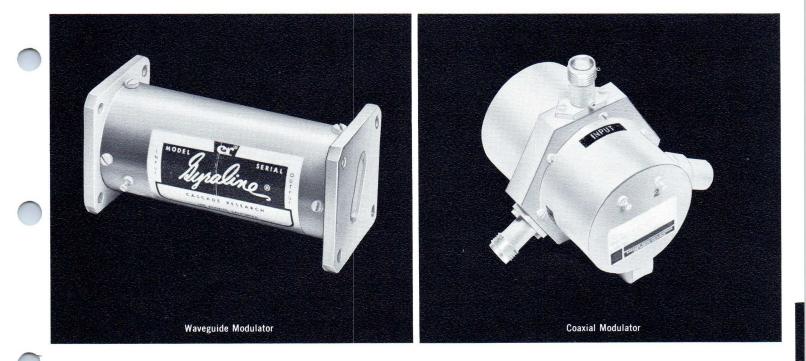
	Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	lsolation (db)	Insertion Loss (db)	Maximum Input VSWR	Ports	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
		J-43-7	5.925 to 6.425	10	30	20	0.5	1.15	4	RG-50/U	D	6-13	\$ 495
		J-42-14	5.925 to 6.425	10	10	30	0.2	1.10	3	RG-106/U	J	2-8	425
		J-43-34	5.925 to 6.425	10	10	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	RG-106/U	J	3-8	635
		J-43-3	6.425 to 6.875	10	30	20	0.5	1.15	4	RG-50/U	D	6-13	495
ш		J-42-15	6.575 to 6.875	10	10	30	0.2	1.10	3	RG-106/U	J	2.8	425
WAVEGUIDE	С	J-43-35	6.575 to 6.875	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	RG-106/U	J	3-8	635
E		J-43-4	6.875 to 7.150	10	30	20	0.5	1.15	4	RG-50/U	D	6-13	495
A		J-43-26	6.875 to 7.150	10	10	30	0.2	1.10	3	RG-106/U	J	2-8	425
3		J-43-36	6.875 to 7.150	10	10	(20, 2-1 and 4-3 (35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	RG-106/U	1	3-8	635
		J-43-5	7.125 to 7.750	10	30	20	0.5	1.15	4	RG-50/U	D	6-13	495
		J-42-17	7.125 to 7.750	10	10	30	0.2	1.10	3	RG-106/U	J	2-8	425
		J-43-37	7.125 to 7.750	10	10	{20, 2-1 and 4-3 35, 1-4 and 3-2	0.3, 1-2 and 3-4 0.6, 2-3 and 4-1	1.20	4	RG-106/U	J	3-8	635

<sup>1</sup> Junction Type: Specify "Y" or "T" configuration for 3-port units and "Pi" or "H" for 4-port units. "T" and "H" configurations priced slightly higher. <sup>2</sup> J = Junction Circulator; D = Differential Phase Shift

Any Huggins Circulator can be fitted with an electromagnet by the manufacturer for use as a circulator switch or attenuator. A circulator can also be used as an isolator by terminating one port with a load.

# GYRALINE AMPLITUDE MODULATORS

Huggins *GYRALINE* Amplitude Modulators are electronically controlled variable attenuators. These units can be used as amplitude modulators, automatic gain controls, and as on-off switches when operated in conjunction with suitable electronic equipment. Slight modifications also permit their use as transfer switches. GYRALINE-modulated CW signals eliminate frequency modulation and possible double moding which are frequently present with square-wave modulated klystron signals. All GYRALINE units can also be supplied as  $\pm 90^{\circ}$  rotators for use in single sideband modulation systems.



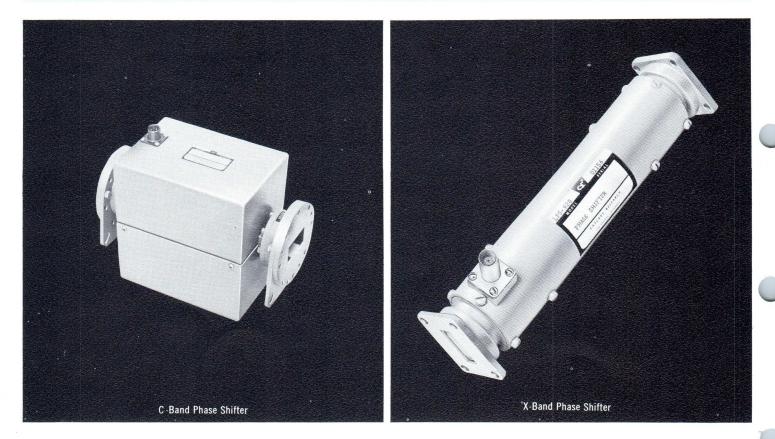
Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Average Power Absorbed (watts)	Minimum Attenuation (db)	Maximum Attenuation (db)	Nominal Current at Mid Band (Ma)	Maximum Input VSWR	Modulation Frequency (Kc)	Guide Size	Length (inches)	Approx. Weight (lbs-oz)	Unit Price
s	CN-22-3 CN-22-2	2.0 to 4.0 2.5 to 3.8	5 5	1.0 1.0	10 10	225 225	1.30 1.30	.1 .1	Type N Type N	6.63 6.63	7-8 7-8	\$ 395 395
с	CN-22-4 RS-570 (HF) R-620 (HF) R-620 (HF) R-670 (HF) R-670 (HF) R-720 (HF)	4.0 to 7.0 5.4 to 5.9 5.4 to 5.9 5.9 to 6.4 5.9 to 6.4 6.4 to 6.9 6.4 to 6.9 6.9 to 7.4	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.0 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	10 18 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	250 350 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.25\\ 1.35\\ 1.35\\ 1.35\\ 1.35\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ \end{array} $	.1 3 70 3 70 3 70 3 70 3 70	Type N RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U RG-50/U	6.50 5.45 5.45 5.60 5.60 5.10 5.10 4.10 4.10	7-8 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 1-2 1-2	395 645 745 645 745 645 745 645 745
x	920-NA R-920 HF-920 X-22-17	8.2 to 10.6 8.2 to 10.6 8.2 to 10.6 10.25 to 10.5	2 2 2 2	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	25 25 25 30	10 45 85 250	1.45 1.45 1.45 1.15	.2 3 70 50	RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U	3.50 3.50 3.50 4.90	0-14 0-11 0-10 2-0	325 315 335 495
к	R-1350 R-1350 (HF) R-1650 R-1650 (HF) K-21-1 KA-21-1	13.5 to 15.0 13.5 to 15.0 15.0 to 17.0 15.0 to 17.0 23.0 to 25.0 34.0 to 35.5	1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	30 30 30 30 50 75	1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.40 1.50	3 70 3 70 70 70	RG-91/U RG-91/U RG-91/U RG-91/U RG-53/U RG-96/U	2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58 2.63 1.24	0-8 0-8 0-8 0-8 0-6 0-6	950 1,050 950 1,050 745 845



# FERRITE PHASE SHIFTERS

Huggins *Ferrite* Phase Shifters are available in a variety of types. Stock designs include rectangular and circular waveguide, transverse and longitudinal field models. Coaxial and strip line units can also be supplied.

These Phase Shifters, manufactured by the Cascade Research Division of Huggins Laboratories, are particularly suited to phase modulation and electrical scan radar antenna applications. Designs of stock items can be modified or new designs developed to customer specifications. Special temperature compensated models are available on request.



Band	Model	Frequency (Gc)	Peak Power (Kw)	Average Power (watts)	Phase Shift (degrees)	Maximum VSWR	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Guide Size	Type <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Weight (Ibs-oz)	Unit Price
S	CN-33-1	2.8 to 3.2	1	1	180	1.5	1.0	Type N	L	7-8	\$495
С	G-33-2	5.55 to 5.75	30	30	180	1.3	0.6	RG-48/U	т	19-0	650
X	LPS-920 X-32-4 X-32-5 LPS-1000	8.8 to 9.6 9.1 to 9.4 9.1 to 9.4 9.6 to 10.4	1 10 1 1	10 10 1 1	360 180 360 360	1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3	1.5 0.5 1.0 1.5	RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U RG-52/U	R L L R	1-8 1-8 3-0 1-8	645 350 495 985
к	KU-31-1 <sup>3</sup> K-31-1 KA-31-1	12.8 to 18.0 23.0 to 25.0 34.0 to 36.0	1 1 1	1 1 1	360 180 360	1.3 1.5 1.5	1.0 1.0 1.0	RG-91/U RG-53/U RG-96/U	L L L	1-0 1-4 0-12	975 745 975

 $^{z}$  L = Longitudinal Field; T = Transverse Field; R = Faraday Rotation

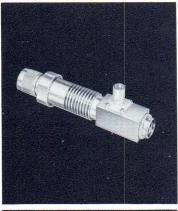
<sup>3</sup> Any 200 mc

# **SPECIAL COMPONENTS & SUBASSEMBLIES**

In addition to processing a broad line of microwave ferrite components, the Cascade Research Division of Huggins Laboratories is in a position to provide many custom-engineered microwave devices and subassemblies. The following are typical examples.

#### **DIODE DETECTORS**

Available from 100 mc to 7.0 Gc...100 db dynamic range ... units tested at 1 Kw peak and 12 watts average with no changes in performance...impedance independent of power level...150 mv/mw sensitivity ... excellent square wave law characteristics...response time less than 1.0 microseconds... heater operates at 6.3 volts, 135 ma.



#### DIODE SWITCHES AND MODULATORS

Single and 2-cell K-band units, single cell and DPDT C-band units available...high "off" attenuation and low insertion loss ...power handling capability of 1 watt average ... maximum VSWR of 1.3 in the "on" condition ... less than 10 nanoseconds response time ... 20-35 db maximum attenuation... and 0.6-1.5 db minimum attenuation.



#### BROADBAND, HIGH POWER PRESSURE ADAPTERS AND WINDOWS

Units can be provided from 4.75 Gc to 11.0 Gc . . . 500 watts CW power . . . 0.05 db maximum insertion loss . . . 1.08 maximum VSWR . . . DR-19 waveguide . . . and 45 psig pressure.



WAVEGUIDE SUBASSEMBLIES Typical is the illustrated assembly which consists of a tube launcher, waveguide isolator, varactor modulator, and power monitor. These components are conveniently packaged to meet specific customer requirements.

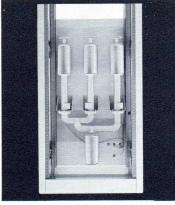


#### MEDIUM POWER DUMMY LOADS

Designed to operate over the 23.0 to 25.0 Gc frequency band with a maximum VSWR of 1.10. Power handling capacity is 30 Kw peak, 10 watts average.



MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT A typical example is represented in the illustrated Monopulse Simulator. This equipment was specially designed for use at C-band to provide sum and difference signal simulation for testing high power fire control radar systems.



Other microwave products recently supplied by the Cascade Research Division include Varactor Multipliers . . . Beacon and Spiral Antennas . . . Weather and Ground Mapping Radar Antennas . . . Mechanical Attenuators and Phase Shifters . . . Communications Relay Subsystems . . . and Filters.





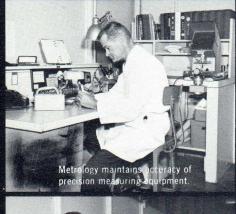
GGINS manufacture development

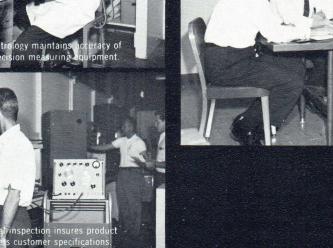
engineering design v research design HUGGINS SALES REPRESENTATIVES

1	Pacific Northwest	8	Southeast
	J. K. DOOLEY CO., INC.		E. G. HOLMES & ASSOCIATES
	159 Western Avenue W.		308 South Bumby Street
	Seattle 99, Washington 206 ATwater 4-8313 FAX: GLX		Orlando, Florida 305-241-2128
			4969 Roswell Road, N. E.
2	Northern California – Nevada		* Atlanta 5, Georgia 404-255-6660 TWX: 404-231-3417
	HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.		440 West Market Street — Suite B-1
	999 East Arques Avenue Sunnyvale, California		Greensboro, North Carolina 919 BRoadway 2-0855
	408-736-9330 TWX: 408-737-9992		
3	Southern California	~	Delaware – Maryland – Northern
	RF ASSOCIATES	9	Virginia – Washington, D.C.
	1608 Centinela		E-A, INCORPORATED
	Inglewood, California		1406 Shoemaker Road
	213-670-8896, 8897, or 8898 TWX: 213-670-8315		* Baltimore 9, Maryland 301 VA 5-2385 TWX: 301-828-7039
4	Rocky Mountain States – El Paso, Texas		Washington, D. C.
	ELTON K. KELLEY		202 STerling 3-7319
	336 East Fourth Street		Nou Image Materialitan Nou Youl
	* Loveland, Colorado 303-667-1376	10	New Jersey — Metropolitan New York — Long Island — Eastern Pennsylvania
	Post Office Box 9014		CDB ENTERPRISES, INC.
	El Paso, Texas 915-751-3843		26 Haddon Avenue
			Camden, New Jersey 609 WOodlawn 3-9164
5	Arkansas — Louisiana — Oklahoma —		501 Broadway
	Texas (except El Paso)		* Hicksville, New York
	AIREP ENGINEERING CO. Post Office Box 404		516-938-8644
	Austin, Texas	11	Upstate New York
	512 GR 6-4388 Post Office Box 9555		KLM ASSOCIATES
	* Dallas 14, Texas		46 Clinton Street
	214 TAylor 4-3800 Post Office Box 36211		Clark Mills, New York 315-853-8945 TWX: 315-853-5733
	Houston 36, Texas		
	713 GY 4-2260	12	New England
6	Mid-West		GERALD ROSEN CO., INC.
	COZZENS & CUDAHY, INC.		14 Wedgewood Road
	125 Old Orchard Arcade		Natick, Massachusetts 617-653-6510 TWX: 617-653-6051
	* Skokie, Illinois 312 ORchard 5-6700 TWX: 312-677-6735		
	9725 Girard Avenue	13	Canada
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 612-881-2121		RADIONICS LIMITED (Tubes and Instruments)
	4430 North Wilson Drive		4938 Younge Street Willowdale, Ontario
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 414 ED 2-0700		416-222-3261
			8230 Mayrand Street * Montreal 9, Quebec
7	Kentucky – Michigan – Ohio –		514 REgent 9-5517
	Western Pennsylvania – West Virginia		MICROWAVE SYSTEMS (Ferrite Components)
	MICRO SALES CORPORATION		20 Barbados Boulevard
	104 West Huron Street Ann Arbor, Michigan		Scarborough, Ontario 416-261-7265
	313-662-7497		410-201-7200
	1925 Lee Road Cleveland 18, Ohio	14	Export
	216-371-0522		HUGGINS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
	Suite 220 Paul Welsh Building 3300 South Dixie Drive		750 Third Avenue
	* Dayton 39, Ohio 513-298-3033 TWX: 513-944-0158		New York 17, New York YUkon 6-2244 Cable: ARTROCKE, N. Y.
			* Main Office

31

# NON-STOP QUALITY





### NON-STOP QUALITY IS BUILT INTO EVERY HUGGINS PRODUCT

Huggins Laboratories Quality Program is a team effort based on the concept of "Total Quality Control." Each manager concerned with planning, design, manufacturing, purchasing, and sales is a member of this team; thus, every product produced by Huggins Labs inherently possesses **non-stop quality.** To the customer, this Total Quality Control concept delivers a high grade product at the lowest possible cost.

The Quality Program Department coordinates and integrates this concept from the time of proposal through order placement, product design, manufacturing, testing, and shipment. Other prime responsibilities include reliability and maintainability analysis to both increase product quality and meet customer requirements. This department is comprised of a Quality Committee, Quality Engineering, Inspection, and Metrology. The Quality Committee consists of the aforementioned team of management personnel. Quality Engineering – in addition to analyzing customer requirements and insuring that they are met – also performs the training and studies for improvement in the Quality Program. Necessary sorting and collection of data for assuring the required high quality level is accomplished by Inspection. Metrology maintains the consistency of highly accurate measuring devices so that the customer receives correlated data. This group also studies and develops new and improved measuring techniques and instrumentation to increase accuracy and efficiency. Each man in the Quality Program Department is selected for his high qualifications in quality mindedness, technical background, and his desire to maintain and assure the high quality level required at Huggins Laboratories. By maintaining quality standards in materials, components, and the finished product, the Quality Program Department sate control that Huggins customers receive the best in traveling wave tubes, microwave instruments, and ferrite components. Material and component quality control and inspection are stressed throughout manufacturing; each part and assembly is closely inspected for adherence to the industry's highest standards. The over-all result is that extra dividends are passed on to the product meets specifications. ... und protection of the most liberal warranties available.

For further information about Huggins Quality Program, you are invited to contact our Sales Department for a copy of "Quality Program Summary."



m

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED

999 East Arques Ave. • Sunnyvale, California • Phone 408-736-9330 • TWX 408-737-9992

ommittee establishes s for product excellenc

REPRESENTED BY

SALES & SERVICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM :-

B. & K. LABORATORIES LTD. 4 TILNEY ST., PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1., ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: GROSVENOR 4567

11

1

ē i

1

11

MUSGINS development engineering idesign research KABORATOR

# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

11

1

11

11

BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

March 15, 1963

# **HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED**

**999 East Argues Avenue** 

Sunnyvale, California

Phone 408-736-9330

TWX 408-737-9992

N<sup>GGIND</sup> manufacture development engineering design research LABORATO



VHF-BAND





#### LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure	LNT HA-40* 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$1,500.00	LNT HA-17* 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$1,500.00	LNT HA-19§ 1.6 TO 2.6 GC \$1,500.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 10 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-45</b> * 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$2,000.00	1.0 TO	- <b>14</b> * 2.0 Gc 20.00
SOLENOID FOCUSED	25 db min. small-signal gain 8 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-72</b> <sup>†</sup> 0.5 to 1.0 Gc \$2,750.00	1.0 TO	-73† 2.0 GC 50.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 7 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-86</b> <sup>†</sup> 0.5 to 1.0 gc \$3,000.00	1.0 TO	- <b>80</b> <sup>+</sup> 2.0 Gc 00.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 6 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-68</b> <sup>†</sup> 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$3,250.00		-
PPM	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure	LNT HA-67 <sup>†</sup> 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc 14 DB MAX. NOISE FIGURE \$2,500.00	1.0 TO	- <b>85</b> † 2.0 Gc 50.00
FOCUSED				

### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Voltage Tuned 0.1 to 1.0% bandwidth 15 db gain		
		-	

### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

Solenoid	1 MW min. power output		
FOCUSED	10 MW min. power output		<b>HO-9</b> * 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$1,500.00
PM	50 MW min. power output		
FOCUSED			

**MANY MODIFICATIONS** of these tubes have been made to customers' specifications. A technical staff is available for problems as well as for special research and development. Feel free to address us with your inquiry.

**PRICE NOTE:** Above prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice. A 10% credit will be allowed upon return of the used encapsulated tube when reordering. Shipment made from F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California, via air freight. Terms: Net 30 days.

# THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line









### LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

1	LNT HA-118 2.0 TO 4.0 GC \$1,500.00		4.0 1	<b>4-32</b> * 0 8.0 GC 500.00	LNT HA-44* 8.2 TO 12.4 Gc \$1.500.00	LNT <b>HA-61</b> 7.0 TO 14.0 Gc \$2.000.00	
L	- <sup>NT</sup> HA–62 <sup>#</sup>	LNTHA-37#	LNT	<b>4</b> -47*	LNT HA-	-23*	
1	LNT HA-89† 10 MW MIN POWER OUTPUT PRICE ON REQUEST			0 8.0 GC 000.00	8.0 TO \$2,00		
	FREQUENCY RANGE (Gc)	MAXIMUM NOISE FIGURE (DB)					
	2.0 TO 4.0	10.0					
	2.0 TO 4.0	8.0					
	2.2 TO 2.3	4.5					
	2.3 TO 2.7	4.5					
1	2.3 TO 4.4++	10.0					
	2.7 TO 2.9	5.0					
1	2.7 TO 3.6	7.0					
	2.9 TO 3.1	5.5					
	3.4 TO 3.6	5.5					
	++3 MW MIN POW	ER OUTPUT					
	2.0 T	<b>4.0 GC</b> 500.00		<b>A-84<sup>D</sup></b> ro 8.0 Gc	7.0 TO	<b>−60</b> † 11.0 GC 00.00	

### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

BWA <b>BA-1</b> † 2.4 TO 3.6 GC \$1,500.00		

### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

<b>HO-18</b> 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$750.00	<b>BWO</b> <b>HO–3</b> § 3.75 TO 7.0 Gc \$750.00	<b>BWO</b> <b>HO-13</b> § 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$750.00	<b>BWO</b> <b>HO-14</b> § 8.2 TO 12.4 Gc \$750.00	<b>BWO</b> <b>HO–17</b> § 7.0 TO 11.0 Gc \$750.00	<b>HO-19</b> 12.0 TO 18.0 Gc \$1,250.00
<b>HO-1</b> § 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$1000.00	<b>HO-20</b> * 3.75 TO 7.0 Gc \$1.000.00	<b>HO-21</b> * 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$1,000.00	8.2 TO	<b>)-2</b> * 12.4 Gc 00.00	<b>HO-4</b> § 12.4 TO 18.0 Gc \$1,500.00
	<b>НО</b> – 4.0 то		8.2 TO	23 11.0 GC DR 12.4 GC 00.00	

<sup>D</sup> Under development

This performance obtained in a lightweight, low-power solenoid

\$ 4 to 6 weeks delivery
\* 6 to 8 weeks delivery

+ 8 to 10 weeks delivery

lightweight, low-power soleno

very # Sold for replacement

LNT. BWA. BWO. Refer to Low Noise Tube, Backward Wave Amplifier, and Backward Wave Oscillator sections of Huggins TWT Catalog for detailed information.

### Changes or additions to the September Short-Form Catalog

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead. 3

N<sup>GGINS</sup> manufacture development engineering design research LABOR<sup>ATO</sup>

# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

### BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

	10 MW min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain		FWA <b>HA-7</b> * 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$950.00	FWA         FWA           HA-5§         HA-22§           1.0 TO 2.0 GC         1.6 TO 2.6 GC           \$850.00         \$750.00
SOLENOID	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain		HA-8* 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$1,500.00	HA-39         HA-39 <th< td=""></th<>
FOCUSED	1 W min.Beampower outputPulsed30 db min. s-s gain0.1 max. duty cycle			
	10 MW min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain	FWA <b>HA-51*</b> 250 TO 500 MC 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	FWA HA-36* 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	FWA <b>HA-31*</b> 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$1,350.00
PPM	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain			
FOCUSED	2 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain			FWA HA-53* 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$1,750.00
	1 W min. Beam power output Pulsed 30 db min. s-s gain 0.1 max. duty cycle			

VHF-BAND

### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Dispersive Amplifiers Voltage Tuned 20% Bandwidth	SPT	DA-3† 0.5 TO 1.0 GC \$1,350.00	DA-2 <sup>†</sup> 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$1,350.00
SOLENOID FOCUSED	Frequency multiplier tubes	SPT	UHF-BAND	-34* D TO S-BAND 250.00

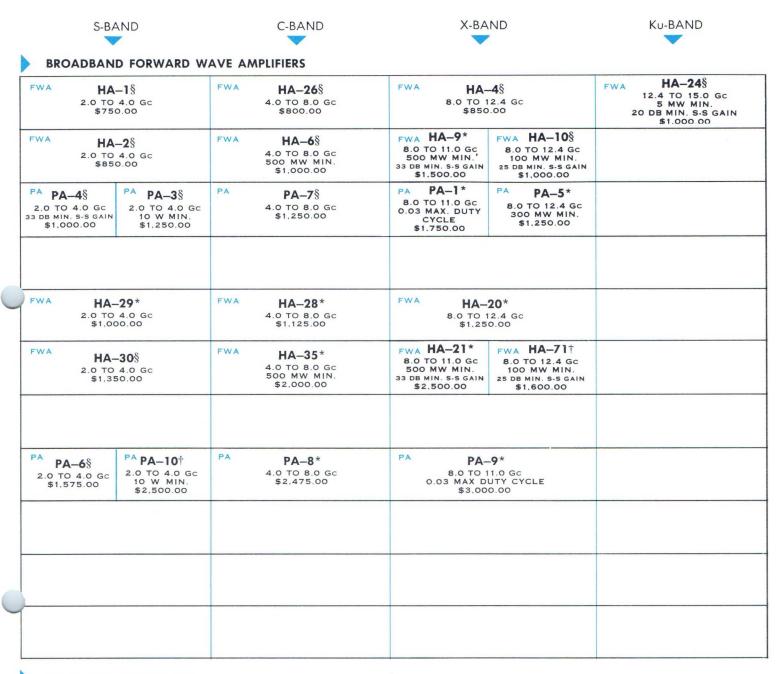


A GRID ELECTRODE for attenuation and modulation is incorporated in all forward wave amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

COLD VSWR less than 1.7 to 1 over the specified operating range is attained in most tubes.

MANUFACTURE to meet rigid environmental requirements is possible. Send us your specifications."

## - THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line -



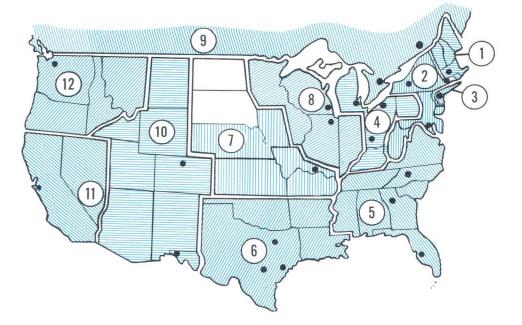
#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

<b>DA-1</b> <sup>†</sup> 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$1,350.00	SPT <b>DA-4</b> † 4.0 TO 8.0 GC \$1,350.00	
S-BA	HA-16* ND TO X-BAND \$1,000.00	
Under development 4 to 6 weeks delivery 6 to 8 weeks delivery 9 to 10 weeks delivery		Changes or additions to the September Short-Form Catalog

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead.

FWA. PA. SPT. Refer to Forward Wave Amplifier, Pulsed Amplifier, and Special Purpose Tube sections of Huggins TWT Catalog for detailed information.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



6

7

8

New England GERALD ROSEN CO., INC. 14 WEDGEWOOD ROAD NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS 617-653-6510 TWX 617-653-6051

2

3

4

5

Delaware - Maryland - Southern New Jersey -Upper New York - Eastern Pennsylvania -Northern Virginia - West Virginia

**GEIST ASSOCIATES, INC.** 695 SUMMER STREET **STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT** 203 DAVIS 4-7309 TWX 203-327-2897 1123 MEADOW LARK DRIVE **BALTIMORE 27, MARYLAND** 301-242-4123 TWX 301-242-8998 201 CRESCENT AVENUE **LEONIA, NEW JERSEY** 201 WINDSOR 4-6488 TWX 201-947-0291 11 ROBERT ROAD **PENFIELD, NEW YORK** 716-671-4150 TWX 716-671-4571

Metropolitan New York - Long Island -Northern New Jersey

HARVEY J. KRASNER ASSOCIATES 33 GRAT NECK ROAD GRAT NECK, NEW YORK 516 HUNTER 7-0690 TWX 516-466-9310

Kentucky - Michigan - Ohio - Western Pennsylvania

MICRO SALES CORPORATION 104 WEST HURON STREET ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 313-662-7497 1925 LEE ROAD CLEVELAND 18, OHIO 216-371-0522 SUITE 220 PAUL WELSH BLDG. 3300 SOUTH DIXIE DRIVE DAYTON 39, OHIO 513-298-3033 TWX 513-944-0158

513-298-3033 TWX 513-944-015 Southeast U.S.

E. G. HOLMES & ASSOCIATES 4969 ROSWELL ROAD, N.E. ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 404-255-6660 TWX 404-231-3417 440 WEST MARKET STREET - SUITE B-1

440 WEST MARKET STREET - SUITE B-I GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 919 BROADWAY 2-0855 308 SOUTH BUMBY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA 305-241-2128 Arkansas - Louisiana - Oklahoma - Texas AIREP ENGINEERING COMPANY P.O. BOX 404 AUSTIN. TEXAS 512 GR 6-4388 P.O. BOX 9555 DALLAS 14, TEXAS 214 TAYLOR 4-3800 P.O. BOX 36211 HOUSTON 36, TEXAS 713 GY 4-2260 Southern Illinois - Western Iowa - Kansas -

Missouri - Nebraska IMPALA, INC. BOX 4341 OYERLAND PARK, KANSAS 913-648-6901 TWX 913-642-8371 BOX 6163

BOX 6163 LAMBERT FIELD, MISSOURI 314 JA 2-1600 TWX 314-921-3859

- Mid-West COZZENS & CUDAHY, INC. 125 OLD ORCHARD ARCADE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 312 ORCHARD 5-6700 TWX 312-677-6735 925 EAST WELLS STREET MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 414 BROADWAY 3-6700
- 9 Canada RADIONICS LIMITED 8230 MAYRAND STREET MONTREAL 9, QUEBEC 514 REGENT 9-5517 4938 YOUNGE STREET WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO 416-222-3261
- (10) Rocky Mountain States ELTON K. KELLEY 336 EAST 4th STREET LOVELAND, COLORADO 303-667-1376 P. O. BOX 9014 EL PASO, TEXAS 915-751-3843
- 11) California Nevada HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC. 999 EAST ARQUES AVENUE SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 408-736-9330 TWX 408-737-9992

12) Northwest J. K. DOOLEY CO., INC. 159 WESTERN AVENUE W. SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON 206 ATWATER 4-8313 FAX: GLX .

### Call your nearest HUGGINS Representative

O

England

B & K LABS 57/61 UNION STREET LONDON S.E. I, ENGLAND

Netherlands and Belgium

#### INGENIEURSBUREAU HEIJNEN MAASWEG 63

MAASWEG 63 GENNEP, NETHERLANDS TEL: 08851-956 or 678 TELEX: 45239

#### Norway

#### **MORGENSTIERNE & COMPANY**

WESSELS GATE 6 OSLO, NORWAY TEL: 42-99-93 TELEGRAMADR: 1719 (morof o)

#### Sweden

#### MAGNETIC AB

BOX 1160 BROMMA 11, SWEDEN TEL: (08) 290460

#### France

#### SASSOON SOPHER, INC.

65, RUE DE RICHELIEU PARIS 2E, FRANCE TEL: RIC 49.88 or 95.41 TELEGRAPH: SASSOPHER-PARIS-III 630 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK Switzerland

NUCLETRON AG SPITALGASSE 30 BERN, SWITZERLAND TEL: 031-37451

#### Italy

NUCLETRON S.P.A. PIAZZA LUIGI DI SAVOIA N22 MILANO, ITALY TEL: 27-81-89

#### Germany

SCHNEIDER, HENLEY CO., G.M.B.H. II GROSS-NABAS STRASSE MUNICH, GERMANY TEL: 467161 TELEGRAMM: ELEKTRADIMEX

HENLEY & CO. 202 EAST 44th STREET NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

#### Israel

ELIMEX, LTD. 4 MORAD HACRAMIN STREET HAIFA, ISRAEL TEL: 82513

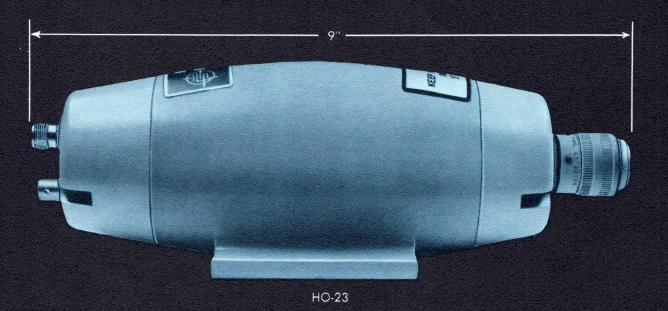
#### Australia

GENERAL ELECTRONICS SERVICES, PTY. LTD. P. O. BOX 68 LIDCOMBE, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA TEL: SYDNEY 649-8732 CABLE: SERVO

#### Japan

INDUSTRIAL IMPORTS LTD. BOX 1271, CENTRAL POST OFFICE TOKYO, JAPAN

## NEW PM FOCUSED X-BAND BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATOR



#### 50 MILLIWATTS POWER OUTPUT NO COOLING REQUIRED

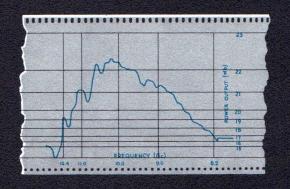
The HO-23 is the first in a broad line of voltage tunable PM focused BWOs now being developed at Huggins Laboratories. Military environmental considerations form an integral part of the design concept to produce compact, lightweight units which are rugged and reliable. C-band and S-band BWOs will soon be available.

#### GENERAL

Application versatility is designed into the H0-23: A grid is incorporated for gating or leveling purposes . . . packaging techniques minimize field leakage and permit adjacent operation of two or more units with no significant effect on operation . . . the BWO can be supplied for either grounded cathode or grounded collector operation . . . and repeatability of H0-23 electrical characteristics is excellent.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency: 8.2 to 12.4 Gc Power Output: 50 mw min Tuning Voltage: 350 to 2000 volts Cathode Current: 10 ma max Beam Cutoff:  $V_g = -50$  volts max Output Impedance: 50 ohms, 2:1 VSWR max RF Connector: TNC, female DC Connector: Amphenol 67-03E-14-9P Weight: 9 lbs Environment: Can be manufactured to MIL-E-5400, Class 2



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUGGINS manufacture development engineering

"LABORATO

# HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED

**999 East Argues Avenue** 

Sunnyvale, California

Phone 408-736-9330

TWX 408-737-9992



999 EAST ARQUES AVE. • SUNNYVALE, CALIF. • 736-9330 AREA CODE 408 • TWX 408-737-9992

# TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

....

NGG

manufacture

development engineering design research

ABOF

SALES & SERVICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-B. & K. LABORATORIES LTD. 4 TILNEY ST., PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1., ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: GROSVENOR 4567

Effective September 1, 1962

N<sup>OGINS</sup> manufacture development engineering design Caboration LABORATO





UHF-BAND

L-BAND

#### LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-40*</b> 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$1,500.00	LNT HA-17* 1.0 TO 2.0 GC \$1,500.00 LNT HA-19 1.6 TO 2.6 GC \$1,500.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 10 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-45</b> * 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$2,000.00	LNT HA-14* 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$2,000.00
Solenoid Focused	25 db min. small-signal gain 8 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-72</b> † 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$2,750.00	LNT <b>HA-73</b> † 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$2.750.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 7 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-86</b> † 0.5 TO 1.0 GC \$3,000.00	LNT HA-80 <sup>†</sup> 1.0 TO 2.0 GC \$3,000.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 6 db max. noise figure	LNT HA-68† 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$3,250.00	
PPM	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure	LNT <b>HA-67</b> † 0.5 TO 1.0 GC 14 DB MAX. NOISE FIGURE \$2,500.00	LNT HA-85 <sup>†</sup> 1.0 TO 2.0 Gc \$2,500.00
FOCUSED			

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Voltage Tuned 0.1 to 1.0% bandwidth 15 db gain		

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

Solenoid	1 MW min. power output	
FOCUSED	10 MW min. power output	<b>BWO</b> 1.0 TO 2.0 GC \$1,500.00
PM	20 MW min. power output	
FOCUSED		



**MANY MODIFICATIONS** of these tubes have been made to customers' specifications. A technical staff is available for problems as well as for special research and development. Feel free to address us with your inquiry.

**PRICE NOTE**: Above prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice. A 10% credit will be allowed upon return of the used encapsulated tube when reordering. Shipment made from F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California, via air freight. Terms: Net 30 days.

DELIVERY QUOTATIONS given above represent the average situation. Consult us directly for latest quotations.

## THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line



#### C-BAND

X-BAND



LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

2.0 T	<b>-11</b> § 0 4.0 GC 500.00	LNT <b>HA-32</b> * 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$1,500.00	LNT <b>HA-44</b> * 8.2 TO 12.4 Gc \$1,500.00	LNT HA-61† 7.0 TO 14.0 Gc \$2,000.00	
LNT HA-62 <sup>#</sup>	LNT HA-37#	LNT HA-47*		-23*	
10 MW MIN F	-89† POWER OUTPUT N REQUEST	4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$2,000.00		11.0 Gc 00.00	
FREQUENCY RANGE (Gc)	MAXIMUM NOISE FIGURE (DB)				
2.0 TO 4.0	10.0				
2.0 TO 4.0	8.0				
2.2 TO 2.3	4.5				
2.3 TO 2.7	4.5				
2.3 TO 4.4++	10.0				
2.7 TO 2.9	5.0				
2.7 TO 3.6	7.0				
2.9 TO 3.1	5.5				
3.4 TO 3.6	5.5				
++3 MW MIN POW	ER OUTPUT				
2.0 TC	<b>→−54</b> † 5 <b>4.0</b> GC 500.00	<b>HA-84<sup>D</sup></b> 4.0 TO 8.0 GC	7.0 ТО	<b>−60</b> † 11.0 GC 00.00	

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

BWA BA-1† 2.4 TO 3.6 GC \$1,500.00		

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

HO-18§ 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$750.00	<b>HO-3</b> § 3.75 TO 7.0 Gc \$750.00	HO-13 4.0 TO 8.0 GC \$750.00	<b>HO-14</b> 8.2 TO 12.4 Gc \$750.00	HO-17 7.0 TO 11.0 Gc \$750.00	HO-19 12.0 TO 18.0 Gc \$1,250.00
<b>HO-1</b> § 2.0 TO 4.0 GC \$1000.00	BWO HO-20* 3.75 TO 7.0 Gc \$1,000.00	BWO HO-21* 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$1,000.00	8.2 TO	- <b>2</b> * 12.4 GC 00.00	BWO HO-4§ 12.4 TO 18.0 Gc \$1,500.00
				<b>-23<sup>D</sup></b> 12.4 Gc	

D Under development

- § 4 to 6 weeks delivery
- \* 6 to 8 weeks delivery
- + 8 to 10 weeks delivery
- This performance obtained in a lightweight, low-power solenoid

# Sold for replacement

elivery

LNT, BWA, BWO. Refer to Low Noise Tube, Backward Wave Amplifier, and Backward Wave Oscillator sections of Huggins TWT Catalog for detailed information.

Changes or additions to the March Short-Form Catalog

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead. 3

Negins manufacture development engineering design research LABORATOR

#### TRAVELING WAVE TUBES =

VHF-BAND

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

#### BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

		/ min. power output min. small-signal gain	<b>НА-79<sup>р</sup></b> 250 то 500 мс	FWA HA-7* 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$950.00	FWA HA-5§ 1.0 TO 2.0 GC \$850.00	FWA HA-22§ 1.6 TO 2.6 GC \$750.00
Solenoid		in. power output min. small-signal gain	<b>НА-78<sup>р</sup></b> 250 то 500 мс	FWA HA-8* 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$1,500.00	FWA HA-18 <sup>†</sup> 1.0 TO 2.0 GC 2 W MIN. 33 DB MIN. 5-5 GAIN \$1,000.00	FWA HA-39§ 1.6 TO 2.6 Gc \$850.00
FOCUSED	Beam Pulsed	1 W min. power output 30 db min. s-s gain 0.1 max. duty cycle				
		' min. power output nin. small-signal gain	FWA HA-51* 250 TO 500 MC 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	FWA HA-36* 0.5 TO 1.0 GC 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	1.0 T	A-31* 0 2.0 GC 350.00
PPM		in. power output nin. small-signal gain				
FOCUSED		in. power output nin. small-signal gain			1.0 T	<b>A-53</b> * 0 2.0 GC 750.00
	Beam Pulsed	1 W min. power output 30 db min. s-s gain 0.1 max. duty cycle				

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Dispersive Amplifiers Voltage Tuned 20% Bandwidth	SPT	<b>DA-3</b> † 0.5 TO 1.0 Gc \$1,350.00	SPT	<b>DA-2</b> † 1.0 TO 2.0 GC \$1,350.00	
SOLENOID FOCUSED	Frequency multiplier tubes	SPT	UHF-BA	HA-34*		
			•			



A GRID ELECTRODE for attenuation and modulation is incorporated in all forward wave amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

COLD VSWR less than 1.7 to 1 over the specified operating range is attained in most tubes.

MANUFACTURE to meet rigid environmental requirements is possible. Send us your specifications.









#### BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

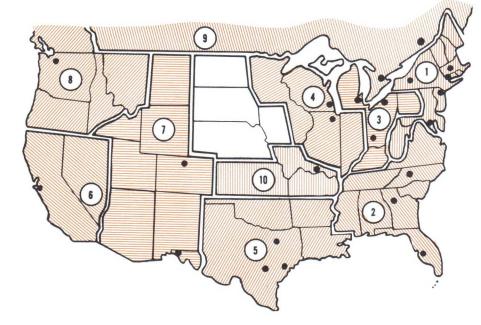
FWA HA-1§ 2.0 TO 4.0 GC \$750.00	FWA HA-26§ 4.0 TO 8.0 GC \$800.00	FWA HA-4§ 8.0 TO 12.4 Gc \$850.00	FWA HA-24§ 12.4 TO 15.0 GC 5 MW MIN. 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,000.00
FWA HA-2§ 2.0 TO 4.0 GC \$850.00	FWA HA-6§ 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc 500 MW MIN. \$1,000.00	FWA         HA-9*         FWA         HA-10§           8.0 TO 11.0 Gc         8.0 TO 12.4 Gc         100 MW MIN.           33 DB MIN. s-s GAIN         25 DB MIN. s-s GAIN         100 MW MIN.           \$1,500.00         \$1,000.00         \$1,000.00	
PA         PA-4§         PA-3§           2.0 TO 4.0 Gc         2.0 TO 4.0 Gc         2.0 TO 4.0 Gc           33 DB MIN. \$5 GAIN         \$1,000.00         10 W MIN.           \$1,250.00         \$1,250.00	PA PA-7§ 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$1,250.00	PA         PA-1*         PA         PA-5*           8.0 TO 11.0 GC         0.03 MAX. DUTY         8.0 TO 12.4 GC         300 MW MIN.           CYCLE         \$1,750.00         \$1,250.00         \$1,250.00	
FWA			
HA-29* 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$1,000.00	FWA HA-28* 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc \$1,125.00	FWA HA-20* 8.0 TO 12.4 Gc \$1,250.00	
FWA HA-30§ 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$1,350.00	FWA HA-35* 4.0 TO 8.0 Gc 500 MW MIN. \$2,000.00	FWA         HA-21*         FWA         HA-71 <sup>+</sup> 8.0 TO 11.0 Gc         500 MW MIN.         8.0 TO 12.4 Gc         100 MW MIN.           33 DB MIN. S-S GAIN         25 DB MIN. S-S GAIN         25 DB MIN. S-S GAIN         \$1,600.00	
PA         PA-6§         PA         PA-10†           2.0 TO 4.0 Gc         \$1,575.00         2.0 TO 4.0 Gc         10 W MIN.           \$2,500.00         \$2,500.00         \$2,500.00         \$2,500.00	PA PA	PA PA-9* 8.0 TO 11.0 Gc 0.03 MAX DUTY CYCLE \$3,000.00	
7			

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES SPT DA-1† 2.0 TO 4.0 Gc \$PT \$1,350.00 \$1,350.00

2.0 TO 4.0 GC \$1,350.00	4.0 TO 8.0 GC \$1,350.00	
	16* 0 X-BAND 00.00	
D Under development § 4 to 6 weeks delivery		Changes or additions to the March
* 6 to 8 weeks delivery † 8 to 10 weeks delivery FWA PA SPT Refer to Forward Wave A	amplifier Pulsed Amplifier and	Short-Form Catalog A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for

you. Please submit your request on company letterhead. 5

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



#### Atlantic Seaboard 1)

#### **GEIST ASSOCIATES, INC.**

695 SUMMER STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 203 DAVIS 4-7300 TWX TWX STAM-373 1123 MEADOW LARK DRIVE BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 301-242-4123 TWX ARB-548-U 14 WEDGEWOOD ROAD NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS 617 OLYMPIC 3-6510 T TWX NTK-1125-U 201 CRESCENT AVENUE LEONIA, NEW JERSEY 201 WINDSOR 4-6488 TWX LEON-805-U NEW YORK, NEW YORK 212 CYPRESS 4-0017 11 ROBERT ROAD PENFIELD, NEW YORK 716 OSBORNE 1-4150 **TWX RO-855** 

#### 2 Southeast U.S.

E. G. HOLMES & ASSOCIATES 4969 ROSWELL ROAD, N.E. ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 404 BLACKBURN 5-6660 TWX AT-39 440 WEST MARKET STREET - SUITE B-1 GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 919 BROADWAY 2-0855 308 SOUTH BUMBY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA CHERRY 1-2128

3 Kentucky - Michigan - Ohio -Western Pennsylvania

MICRO SALES CORPORATION 140 WEST HURON ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 313-662-7497

1925 LEE ROAD CLEVELAND 18, OHIO 216-371-0522 SUITE 220. PAUL WELSH BLDG. 3300 SOUTH DIXIE DRIVE DAYTON 39. OHIO 513-298-3033 TWX DY-408

#### 4) Mid-West

COZZENS & CUDAHY, INC. 125 OLD ORCHARD ARCADE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 312 ORCHARD 5-6700 TWX SKOK-ILL-2723 925 EAST WELLS STREET MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 414 BROADWAY 3-6700

#### Arkansas - Louisiana - Oklahoma - Texas 5)

#### AIREP ENGINEERING COMPANY P.O. BOX 404 AUSTIN, TEXAS 512 GR 6-4388 P. O. BOX 9555 DALLAS 14, TEXAS 214 TAYLOR 4-3800 P. O. BOX 36211 HOUSTON, TEXAS 713 GY 4-2260

#### (6) California - Nevada

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC. 999 EAST ARQUES AVENUE SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 408-736-9330 TWX 408-737-9992

7) Rocky Mountain States

ELTON K. KELLY 336 EAST 4TH STREET LOVELAND, COLORADO 303 NORMANDY 7-1376 7-1376 EL PASO, TEXAS 915-751-3843

(8) Northwest - Western British Columbia

J. K. DOOLEY CO., INC. 159 WESTERN AVENUE W. SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON 206 ATWATER 4-8313

#### (9) Ganada

**RADIONICS LIMITED** 8230 MAYRAND STREET MONTREAL 9, CANADA 514 REGENT 9-5517 4938 YOUNGE STREET WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO 416-222-3261

(10) Southern Illinois - Kansas - Missouri

GORDON FIXMAN ENGINEERING CO. 8160 STANFORD AVENUE ST. LOUIS 30, MISSOURI 314 PARKVIEW 5-5219

•

## Call your nearest HUGGINS Representative



#### England

**B & K LABS** 57/61 UNION STREET LONDON S.E. 1, ENGLAND

#### Netherlands

INGENIEURSBUREAU HEIJNEN POSTBUS 10 GENNEP, NETHERLANDS

#### Norway

MORGENSTIERNE & COMPANY WESSELS GATE 6 OSLO, NORWAY

#### Sweden

MAGNETIC AB BOX 1160 BROMMA 11, SWEDEN

#### France

SASSOON SOPHER, INC. 65, RUE DE RICHELIEU PARIS 2E, FRANCE 630 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK Switzerland NUCLETRON AG SPITALGASSE 30 BERN, SWITZERLAND

#### Italy

NUCLETRON S.P.A. PIAZZA LUIGI DI SAVOIA N22 MILANO, ITALY

Germany

SCHNEIDER, HENLEY CO., G.M.B.H. 11 GROSS-NABAS STR. MUNICH, GERMANY HENLEY & CO. 202 E. 44TH STREET NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

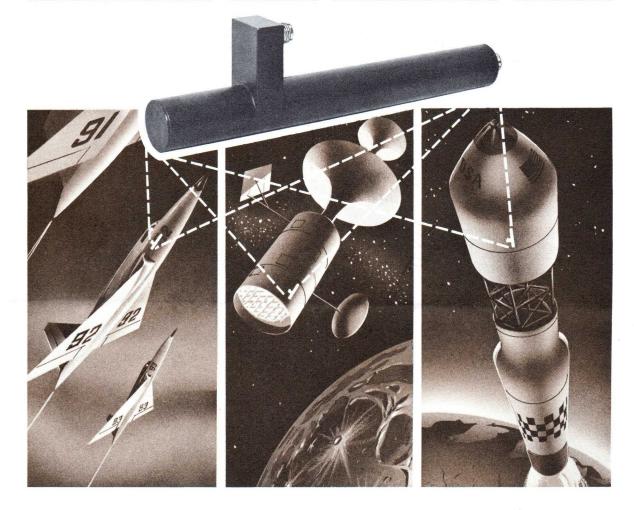
#### Australia

**GENERAL ELECTRONICS SERVICES, PTY. LTD.** 15 JAMES STREET LIDCOMBE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA

#### Japan

INDUSTRIAL IMPORT LTD. BOX 1271, CENTRAL POST OFFICE TOKYO, JAPAN

## ALWAYS the industry's broadest line STILL the industry's broadest warranty NOW the industry's broadest technology INTRODUCING HUGGINS' NEW CERAMIC TWTS



Space-Age requirements for extremely compact, lightweight, broadband amplifiers exhibiting high efficiency, gain, and power output are fulfilled by a new family of ceramic traveling-wave tubes. Recent advances in vacuum-tube technology at Huggins Laboratories have produced a TWT design capable of operating under the most severe shock, vibration, and temperature extremes encountered in tomorrow's military and space vehicles. This truly remarkable design demands a whole new concept of the performance capabilities of weapons systems such as radar augmenters and decoys, airborne communications, and many electronic countermeasures applications.

Huggins Laboratories continues to expand the industry's broadest line of glass traveling-wave tubes— TWTs that have the proven ability to withstand shock of 30 G... vibration of 15 G to 2000 cps... and operating temperature ranges from  $-65^{\circ}F$  to  $+260^{\circ}F$ .

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



research

999 EAST ARQUES AVE. • SUNNYVALE, CALIF. • 736-9330 AREA CODE 408 • TWX 408-737-9992

Atim (12)

RUGGEDIZATION



Huggins' low and medium power PPM-focused traveling-wave tubes perform over severe environmental extremes.

--Some Examples Of Huggins' TWTs Manufactured To MIL-E-5400--

Frequency Band	Tube Type	Class
UHF-band	HA-36	III
L-band	HA-31	I
	HA -53	I
S-band	HA-29	I
C-band	HA-28	I
	HA-35	III
X-band	HA-20	III
	HA-21	II

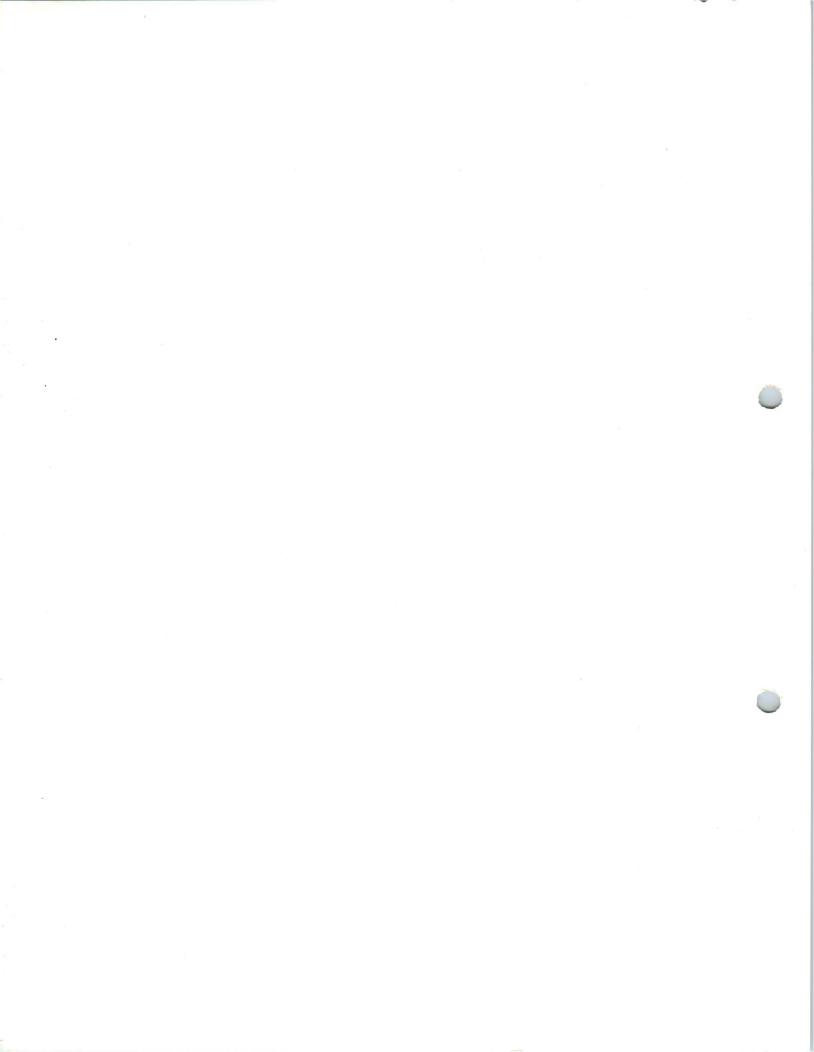
Years of TWT engineering know-how and experience have created sound ruggedization techniques which have given Huggins PPM traveling-wave tubes field-proven environmental capabilities.

Techniques such as ....

- ... rigid support along the entire length of the slow-wave circuit, ceramic heater supports, a specially designed electron gun, additional inner capsule support, and a reinforced focusing structure minimize the effects of shock and vibration.
- ...hermetic sealing with thermoplastic compounds prevents damage from moisture.
- ...and an Alnico magnet focusing structure with compensating alloy shunts reduces gain and power output variations over wide temperature ranges.

If your application demands ruggedness and reliability, call on Huggins for complete assistance.







#### Effective March 1, 1962

# TRAVELING WAVE

BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

TUBES

## HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

LI I II . TTÌÌ

999 EAST ARQUES AVENUE • SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA

1Th

736-9330

velopment naineering design search ABORA

AREA CODE 408

TWX SUNV 908-U

We manufacture development engineering research LABORATO

## -TRAVELING WAVE TUBES-

VHF-BAND

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure		LNT	LNT / HA-17* 1.0 TO 2.0 KMC \$1,500.00 LNT / HA-19§ 1.6 TO 2.6 KMC \$1,500.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 10 db max. noise figure		LNT √ НА-45* 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$2,000.00	LNT ✓ НА-14* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$2.000.00
SOLENOID FOCUSED	25 db min. small-signal gain 8 db max. noise figure		LNT	LNT HA-73† 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$2.750.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 7 db max. noise figure		HA-86† 0.5 TO 1.0 KMC \$3,000.00	НА-80 Р 1.0 ТО 2.0 КМС
	25 db min. small-signal gain 6 db max. noise figure			
PPM	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure			LNT HA-85† 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$2,500.00
FOCUSED		•		

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Voltage Tuned 0.1 to 1.0% bandwidth 15 db gain		

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

SOLENOID	1 MW min. power output		
FOCUSED	10 MW min. power output		вжо 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,500.00
PM	20 MW min. power output		
FOCUSED			i i seci

**MANY MODIFICATIONS** of these tubes have been made to customers' specifications. A technical staff is available for your problems as well as for special research and development. Feel free to address us with your inquiry.

**PRICE NOTE:** Above prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice. A 10% credit will be allowed upon return of the used encapsulated tube when reordering. Shipment made from F.O.B. Sunnyval California, via air freight. Terms: Net 30 days.

DELIVERY QUOTATIONS given above represent the average situation. Consult us directly for latest quotations.

## -THE INDUSTRY'S broadest line

S-B	AND	C-BAND	X-BAND	Ku-BAND
LOW NOIS	E AMPLIFIERS			
	—11§ 4.0 кмс 500.00	LNT 4.0 то 8.0 КМС \$1,500.00	LNT HA-44* 8.2 TO 12.4 KMC \$1,500.00 HA-61† 7.0 TO 14.0 KMC \$2,000.00	
НА—62*▲ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$2,000.00	LNT √HA-37*▲ 2.3 TO 4.4 KMC \$2,500.00	LNT ↓ НА-47* 4.0 то 8.0 кмс \$2,000.00	HA-23* 8.2 TO 11.0 KMC \$2,000.00	
HA-	OWER OUTPUT			
FREQUENCY RANGE (KMC)	MAXIMUM NOISE FIGURE (DB)			
2.0 TO 4.0	8.0			
2.2 TO 2.3	4.5			
2.3 TO 2.7	4.5			
2.9 TO 3.1	5.5			
3.4 TO 3.6	5.5			
2.0 TO	-54† 4.0 кмс 600.00	НА-84 Р 4.0 то 8.0 кмс	LNT HA-60† 7.0 TO 11.0 \$2,500.00	

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

ВWA 2.4 то 3.6 кмс \$1,500.00		

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

ВWO 2.0 ТО 4.0 КМС \$750.00	В₩О ИО-3§ 3.75 то 7.0 кмс \$750.00	В₩О /HO-13§ 4.0 то 8.0 кмс \$750.00	вио ИО-14§ 8.2 то 12.4 кмс \$750.00	В₩0 ИО—17§ 7.0 то 11.0 кмс \$750.00	ВWO	
В₩О HO-1§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1,000.00	ВWO ✓ HO-20* 3.75 то 7.0 кмс \$1,000.00	₩0 НО-21* 4.0 то 8.0 кмс \$1,000.00		—2* 2.4 КМС 00.00	ВWO HO-4§ 12.4 ТО 18.0 КМС \$1,500.00	
			HO-2 8.2 TO 12			

Under development

7

1 10

14.0

A later and

§ 4 to 6 weeks delivery \* 6 to 8 weeks delivery

† 8 to 10 weeks delivery

▲ This performance obtained in a lightweight, low-power solenoid

LNT, BWA, BWO. Refer to Low Noise Tube, Backward Wave Amplifier, and Backward Wave Oscillator section of Huggins TWT Catalog for detailed information.

Changes or additions to the November Short-Form Catalog

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead. 3

Manufacture development engineering design research LABORA<sup>KO</sup>

### -TRAVELING WAVE TUBES-

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

1

#### BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

	AD FORWARD WAVE			
	10 MW min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain	НА-79 Р 250 ТО 500 MC	FWA ✓ НА-7* 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$950.00	FWA         FWA           √НА-5§         НА-22§           1.0 ТО 2.0 КМС         1.6 ТО 2.6 КМС           \$850.00         \$750.00
SOLENOID	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain	✓ НА-78Р 250 то 500 мс	FWA HA-8* 0.5 TO 1.0 KMC \$1.500.00	FWA         HA18†         FWA           1.0 TO 2.0 KMC         2 W MIN.         HA39§           2 W MIN.         1.6 TO 2.6 KMC         \$850.00           33 DB MIN. 5-SGA         \$850.00
FOCUSED	1 W min. Power output 30 db min. sat. gain 0.1 max. duty cycle			
		FWA JUA FIL	FWA / HA A/*	FWA /
	10 MW min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain	FWA / HA-51* 250 TO 500 MC 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	FWA 0.5 TO 1.0 KMC 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,575.00	HA—31* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,350.00
PPM	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain			
FOCUSED	2 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain			FWA HA-53* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,750.00
	Pulsed 1 W min. power output 30 db min. sat. gain 0.1 max. duty cycle			

VHF-BAND

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Dispersive Amplifiers Voltage Tuned 20% Bandwidth	1	DA-3† 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$1,350.00	SPT DA-2† 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,350.00
SOLENOID FOCUSED	Frequency multiplier tubes	1	UHF-BAND	-34* 0 to s-band 50.00

A GRID ELECTRODE for attenuation and modulation is incorporated in all forward wave amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

COLD VSWR less than 1.7 to 1 over the specified operating range is attained in most tubes.

MANUFACTURE to meet rigid environmental requirements is possible. Send us your specifications.

-THE

## INDUSTRY'S broadest line-



C-BAND

### X-BAND



#### **BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS**

FWA HA-1§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$750.00	FWA HA-26§ 4.0 то в.0 кмс \$800.00	FWA HA-4§ 8.0 то 12.4 кмс \$850.00	FWA HA-24§ 12.4 TO 15.0 KMC 5 MW MIN. 20 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,000.00
FWA / HA-2§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$850.00	FWA V HA-6§ 4.0 TO 8.0 KMC 500 MW MIN. \$1,000.00	FWA HA-9* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC 500 MW MIN. 33 DB MIN. S-5 GAIN \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00 B.0 TO 12.4 KMC 100 MW MIN. 25 DB MIN. S-5 GAIN, \$1,000.00	
PA-4§ 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC 33 DB MIN. S-5 GAIN \$1,000.00 PA-3§ 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC 10 W MIN. \$1,250.00	PA PA-7§ 4.0 TO 8.0 KMC \$1,250.00	PA_PA_1* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC 0.03 MAX. DUTY CYCLE \$1.750.00 PA_5* 8.0 TO 12.4 KMC 300 MW MIN. \$1.250.00	
FWA HA-29* 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC \$1,000,00	FWA HA-28* 4.0 TO 8.0 KMC \$1.125.00	FWA HA-20* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC \$1.250.00	
FWA HA-30§ 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC \$1.350.00	FWA HA-35* 4.0 TO 8.0 KMC 500 MW MIN. \$2,000.00	FWA HA-21* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC 500 MW MIN. 33 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$2,500.00 FWA HA-71† 8.0 TO 12.4 KMC 100 MW MIN. 25 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,600.00	
PA PA-6§ 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC \$1,575.00 \$2,500,000 PA-10† 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC 10 W MIN. \$2,500,000	PA PA-8* 4.0 TO 8.0 KMC \$2,475.00	PA PA-9* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC 0.03 MAX. DUTY CYCLE \$3.000.00	

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

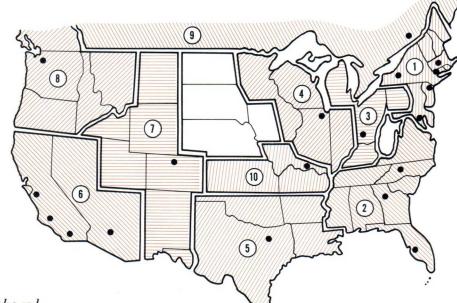
1

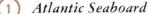
SPT DA-1† 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1,350.00	SPT DA-4† 4.0 то 8.0 кмс \$1,350.00		
	-16* TO X-BAND 00.00		
<ul> <li>Under development</li> <li>§ 4 to 6 weeks delivery</li> <li>* 6 to 8 weeks delivery</li> <li>† 8 to 10 weeks delivery</li> </ul>		Changes or additions to the November Short-Form Catalog	

FWA, PA. SPT. Refer to Forward Wave Amplifier, Pulsed Amplifier, and Special Purpose Tube sections of Huggins TWT Catalog for detailed information.

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead. 5

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION





GEIST-HOTZ, INC. 695 SUMMER STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 203 DAVIS 4-7300 TWX STAM 373 1123 MEADOW LARK DRIVE BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 301-242-4123 TWX ARB-548-U 14 WEDGEWOOD ROAD NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS 617 OLYMPIC 3-6510 TWX NTK 1125-U 201 CRESCENT AVENUE LEONIA, NEW JERSEY 201 WINDSOR 4-6488 TWX LEON 805-U 11 ROBERT ROAD PENFIELD, NEW YORK 716 OSBORNE 1-4150 TWX RO-855

#### 2) Southeast U.S.

E. G. HOLMES & ASSOCIATES 4969 ROSWELL ROAD, N.E. ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 404 BLACKBURN 5-6660 TWX AT 39 440 WEST MARKET STREET -- SUITE B-1 GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 919 BROADWAY 2-0855 308 SOUTH BUMBY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA CHERRY 1-2128

#### 3) Kentucky - Michigan - Ohio

MICRO SALES CORPORATION SUITE 220 PAUL WELSH BLDG. 3300 SOUTH DIXIE DAYTON 39. OHIO 513 298 3033 TWX DY 408

#### 4) Mid-West

COZZENS & CUDAHY, INC. 125 OLD ORCHARD ARCADE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 312 ORCHARD 5-6700 TWX SKOK ILL 2723

(5) Texas

AIREP ENGINEERING CO. P. O. BOX 9555 DALLAS 14. TEXAS 214 TAYLOR 4-3800 6) Arizona - California - Nevada

JOHN FRANCIS

O'HALLORAN & ASSOCIATES 11636 VENTURA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA 213 TRIANGLE 7-0173 TWX N HOL 7002 825 SAN ANTONIO ROAD PALO ALTO. CALIFORNIA 415 DAVENPORT 6-1493 TWX PAL AL 119 SAN DIEGO. CALIFORNIA 714 ACADEMY 4-2824 PHOENIX/TUCSON, ARIZONA ENTERPRISE 1200

7) Rocky Mountain States

ELTON K. KELLEY 336 EAST 4TH STREET LOVELAND, COLORADO 303 NORMANDY 7-1376

#### 8) Northwest

J. K. DOOLEY CO., INC. 3215 WESTERN AVENUE SEATTLE 1. WASHINGTON 206 ATWATER 4-8313

#### 9) Canada

RADIONICS LIMITED 8230 MAYRAND STREET MONTREAL 9. CANADA 514 REGENT 9-5517

4938 YOUNGE STREET WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO 416-222-3261

(10) Kansas - Missouri - Southern Illinois

GORDON FIXMAN ENGINEERING CO. 8160 STANFORD AVENUE ST. LOUIS 30. MISSOURI 314 PARKVIEW 5-5219



#### England

B & K LABS 57/61 UNION STREET LONDON S.E 1, ENGLAND

#### Netherlands

INGENIEURSBUREAU HEIJNEN POSTBUS 10 GENNEP, NETHERLANDS

#### Norway

MORGENSTIERNE & COMPANY COLLETTS GATE 10 OSLO, NORWAY

#### Sweden

#### MAGNETIC AB

BOX 94 VALLINGBY 1, SWEDEN

#### France

SASSOON SOPHER, INC. 65, RUE DE RICHELIEU PARIS 2E, FRANCE

630 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

#### Switzerland

NUCLETRON AG SPITALGASSE 30 BERN, SWITZERLAND

#### Italy

NUCLETRON S.P.A. PIAZZA LUIGI DI SAVOIA N22 MILANO. ITALY

#### Germany

SCHNEIDER, HENLEY CO., G.M.B.H. MAXIMILIANSPLATZ 12A MUNICH 2. GERMANY

HENLEY & CO. 202 E. 44TH STREET NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

#### Australia

GENERAL ELECTRONICS SERVICES, PTY. LTD. 15 JAMES STREET LIDCOMBE, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA

#### Japan

INDUSTRIAL IMPORT LTD. BOX 1271, CENTRAL POST OFFICE TOKYO, JAPAN



Versatile engineering . . .



exacting performance of precision operations . . .



accurate assembly of delicate parts . . .



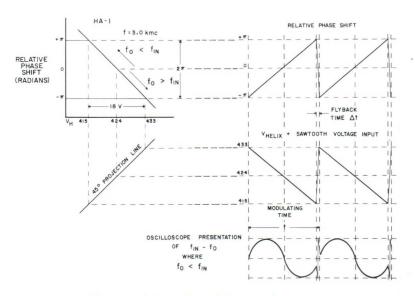
modern equipment and advanced skills . . .



all are combined to bring you a dependable, long-lived product.

Printed in U.S.A.

# FREQUENCY SHIFTING WITH THE TRAVELING-WAVE TUBE



Phase Modulation Time Reference Diagram

Frequency shifting by phase modulation is one of the more important narrowband applications of the TWT. As a frequency translator the TWT finds use in doppler and coherent pulse simulators, homodyne systems, and similar frequency shift or frequency sensitive applications.

Though phase shifts of  $2\pi$  radians can be obtained by modulating either the grid, anode, or helix, the latter proves most satisfactory from the standpoint of amplitude modulation. We will, therefore, confine the discussion to helix modulation.

Any change in helix voltage will affect electron beam velocity. The resulting velocity variation will either advance or retard the output phase relative to the input phase. Because phase shift is a near-linear function of helix voltage, we can sawtooth modulate the helix to obtain frequency shifts.

Referring to the above idealized time reference diagram for modulating a Huggins HA-1, we see that an 18 volt swing (433 v to 415 v) on the helix produces a relative phase shift of  $2\pi$  radians (from  $-\pi$  to  $+\pi$ ).

A phase of  $-\pi$  or  $+\pi$  is functionally the same. Consequently, the helix voltage can

be immediately returned from 415 v to 433 v with no apparent change in phase. We recognize the composite voltage change as a linear sawtooth with an infinitely rapid flyback time.

A repetitive sawtooth voltage modulation which changes the relative phase by  $360^{\circ}$  per voltage swing produces single sideband modulation in which the amount of frequency shift equals the modulating frequency (*i.e.*,  $f_{in} - f_{out} = 1/t + \Delta t$ , where  $1/\Delta t$  represents a small energy component of the total frequency spectrum).

As applied to the helix, a negative slope on the modulating voltage gives a decrease in output frequency compared to the input. The converse is also true.

By using a TWT that is specially manufactured for low gain, frequency shifts in which unwanted sidebands that are 30 to 40 db below the carrier amplitude can be achieved.

A more comprehensive discussion on frequency translation is contained in Note 7, "Phase Modulation of Traveling Wave Tubes," in Volume I of our Engineering Handbook. This Note can be obtained by submitting a request on your company letterhead.



M35A (G)

Effective July 15, 1961

T.P.D.

# TRAVELING

WAVE

-

BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

TUBES

No<sup>GINJ</sup> manufacture development engineering design research LABORATO

## HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

II T I III TI

999 EAST ARQUES AVENUE • SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA

IR

415 REGENT 6-9330

TWX SUNV 908-U

ent Comp. hot i

Negins manufacture development engineering design research LABORHO

-TRAVELING WAVE TUBES-

VHF-BAND

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

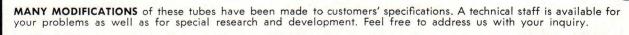
	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure	НА—40* 0.5 то 1.0 КМС \$1,500.00	НА—17* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,500.00	HA-19§ 1.6 TO 2.6 KMC \$1,500.00
	25 db min. small-signal gain 10 db max. noise figure	НА—45* 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$2,000.00	HA	о кмс
SOLENOID FOCUSED	25 db min. small-signal gain 8 db max. noise figure	НА—72† 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$2,750.00	HA	O KMC
25 db min. small-signal gain 7 db max. noise figure 25 db min. small-signal gain 6 db max. noise figure		НА—86† 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$3,000.00	HA	
PPM	25 db min. small-signal gain 15 db max. noise figure		HA—8 1.0 TO 2.0	
FOCUSED	a tel la la companya de	مستطرب ورويا والمستحد	in manin provides	

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

FOCUSED	Voltage Tuned 0.1 to 1.0% bandwidth 15 db gain		
	-		

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

SOLENOID	1 MW min. power output	
FOCUSED	10 MW min. power output	НО–9* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,500.00
РРМ		
FOCUSED	10 MW min. power output	



**PRICE NOTE:** Above prices apply to small quantities only and are subject to change without notice. A 10% credit will be allowed upon return of the used encapsulated tube when reordering. Shipment made from F.O.B. Sunnyvale, California, via air freight. Terms: Net 30 days.

DELIVERY QUOTATIONS given above represent the average situation. Consult us directly for latest quotations.

-THE

## INDUSTRY'S broadest line-

S-BAND	C-BAND	Х-В/	X-BAND		Ku-BAND		
LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS				•			
НА—74 (НА—11)§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1.500.00	НА-32* 4.0 то в.о кмс \$1,500.00	НА—44* 8.2 то 12.4 кмс \$1,500.00	8.2 TO 12.4 KMC 7.0 TO 14.0 KMC		HA-43† 12.0 to 18.0 kmc 17 db max. Noise figure \$3.000.00		
HA-62 (HA-37)* 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC 11 DB MAX. NOISE FIGURE \$2,000.00	НА—47* 4.0 то в.о кмс \$2,000.00	НА—23* в.2 то 11.0 кмс \$2,000.00		HA-46† 12.0 to 18.0 kmc 12 DB MAX. NOISE FIGURE \$3,500.00	HA—48* 12.0 to 16.0 km 13 DB max. Noise figure \$3.250.00		
HA-75† 2.2 to 3.7 kmc 30 db min. s-s gain \$2,150.00							
HA-70† 2.3 to 3.5 kmc 30 db min. s-s gain \$2,300.00							
НА—76 <sup>р</sup> 2.3 то 2.9 кмс							
НА—54† 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$2.500.00	НА—84 ¤ 4.о то в.о кмс	8.0 TO 17 DB MAX.	-60† 11.0 kmc NOISE FIGURE 500.00				
والمتحدث تتقريبا أوبرت				-			

#### BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS (Voltage Tuned)

ВА—1† 2.4 то з.6 кмс \$1,500.00	ВА—2† в.2 то 12.4 кмс \$1,500.00	ВА—4† 12.0 то 18.0 кмс зо DB gain \$2,500.00

#### BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS (Voltage Tuned)

НО—18§	НО—3§	HO—13§	HO—14§	HO—17§	НО-19§
2.0 то 4.0 кмс	3.75 то 7.0 кмс	4.0 то 8.0 кмс	в.2 то 12.4 кмс	7.0 то 11.0 кмс	12.0 то 18.0 кмс
\$750.00	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$1,250.00
НО—1§	НО—20*	НО—21*	HO-	2.4 KMC	НО—4§
2.0 то 4.0 кмс	3.75 то 7.0 кмс	4.0 то в.0 кмс	8.2 TO 12		12.4 то 18.0 кмс
\$1.000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00		\$1.500.00
			8.5 TO 1 8.2 TO 12.4 KM	-22† 2.0 КМС мс, 3 МW MIN. 00.00	

.

1

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead.

NOCOLUND manufacture development engineering design research Manufacture

## -TRAVELING WAVE TUBES-

VHF-BAND

UHF-BAND

L-BAND

#### BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

SOLENOID		min, power output nin. small-signal gain	НА—79 ¤ 250 то 500 мс	НА—7* 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$950.00	НА5§ 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$850.00 \$750.00	
	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain		НА—78 <sup>d</sup> 250 то 500 мс	НА—8* 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$1.500.00	HA-18† 1.0 TO 2.0 KMC 2 W MIN. 33 DB MIN. 5-5 GA \$1,000.00 HA-39§ 1.6 TO 2.6 KM \$850.00	
FOCUSED	Pulsed	1 W min. power output 30 db min. sat. gain 0.1 max. duty cycle				
	ALL CAMPAGE	min. power output nin. small-signal gain	HA-51* 250 to 500 mc 20 db min. s-s gain \$1.575.00	HA-36* 0.5 to 1.0 kmc 20 db min. s-s gain \$1,575.00	НА—31* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,350.00	
PPM	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain					
FOCUSED	and the second second	in. power output min. small-signal gain			НА—53* 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,750.00	
	Pulsed	1 W min. power output 30 db min. sat. gain 0.1 max. duty cycle				
ELECTRO- STATICALLY FOCUSED		min. power output nin. small-signal gain		HA-52† 0.5 to 1.0 kmc 5 mw min. 20 db min. s-s gain \$2,250.00	НА—27† 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$2,000.00	
	1 W min. power output 30 db min. small-signal gain			НА—58† 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$3.250.00	НА—63 <sup>р</sup> 1.0 то 2.0 кмс	

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

SOLENOID FOCUSED	Dispersive Amplifiers Voltage Tuned 20% Bandwidth	DA—3† 0.5 то 1.0 кмс \$1,350.00	DA—2† 1.0 то 2.0 кмс \$1,350.00	
SOLENOID FOCUSED Frequency multiplier tubes		HA-34* UHF-BAND TO S-BAND \$1,250.00		



A GRID ELECTRODE for attenuation and modulation is incorporated in all forward wave amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

COLD VSWR less than 1.7 to 1 over the specified operating range is attained in most tubes.

MANUFACTURE to meet rigid environmental requirements is possible. Send us your specifications.

-THE

## INDUSTRY'S broadest line

S-BAND

C-BAND

#### X-BAND

#### KU-BAND

#### **BROADBAND FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS**

НА—1§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$750.00 НА—2§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$850.00		НА—26§ 4.0 то в.0 кмс \$800.00	8.0 TO	—4§ 12.4 кмс 50.00	HA-24§ 12.4 TO 15.0 KMC 5 MW MIN. 20 DB MIN. 5-5 GAIN \$1,000.00 HA-25† 12.0 TO 18.0 5 MW MIN \$2,000.00
		НА—6§ 4.0 то 8.0 кмс 500 м₩ міл. \$1,000.00	HA-9* 8.0 TO 11.0 KMC 500 MW MIN. \$1,500.00 HA-10 8.0 TO 12.4 KMC 100 MW MIN. 25 DB MIN. 5: GAIN, \$1,000.00		
РА—4§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс 33 db min. 5-5 gain \$1,000.00	PA-3§ 2.0 to 4.0 kmc 10 w min. \$1,250.00	РА—7§ 4.0 то в.о кмс \$1,250.00	PA—]* 8.0 to 11.0 kmc 0.03 max. duty CYCLE \$1.750.00	PA-5* 8.0 TO 12.4 KMC 300 MW MIN. \$1.250.00	
HA	O KMC	НА—28* 4.0 то в.0 кмс \$1,125.00	8.0 TO	-20* 11.0 КМС 50.00	
НА—30§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1,350.00		HA-35* 4.0 to b.0 kmc 500 mw min. \$2,000.00	HA-21* 8.0 to 11.0 kmc 500 mw min. \$2,500.00	HA-71† 8.0 T0 12.4 KMC 100 MW MIN. 25 DB MIN. S-S GAIN \$1,600.00	
РА6§ 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1,575.00 РА-10† 2.0 то 4.0 кмс 10 W MIN. \$2,500.00		РА—8* 4.0 то в.о кмс \$2,475.00	8.0 TO 0.03 MAX.	-9* 11.0 KMC DUTY CYCLE 00.00	
	11 va			—65 <sup>D</sup> 11.0 кмс	
НА—68 <sup>р</sup> 2.0 то 4.0 кмс		НА—83 <sup>р</sup> 4.о то в.о кмс		-66 <sup>D</sup> 11.0 кмс	

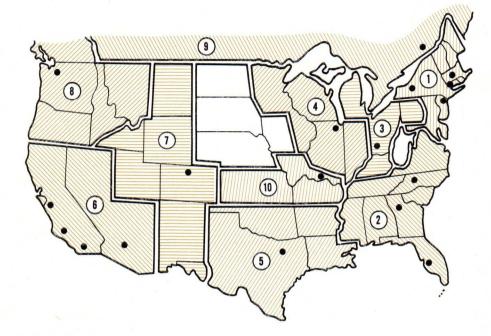
#### SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

DA—1† 2.0 то 4.0 кмс \$1,350.00	DA—4† 4.0 то в.0 кмс \$1,350.00		
S-BAN	HA—16* nd to x-band 1,000.00		

D Under development
§ 4 to 6 weeks delivery
\* 6 to 8 weeks delivery † 8 to 10 weeks delivery

A CATALOG and Engineering Handbook are available for you. Please submit your request on company letterhead.

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



#### Atlantic Seaboard

#### GEIST-HOTZ, INC.

200 FIFTH STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 203 DAVIS 4-7300 TWX STAM 373 14 WEDGEWOOD ROAD NATICK, MASACHUSETTS 617 OLYMPIC 3-6510 TWX NTK 1125-U 201 CRESCENT AVENUE LEONIA, NEW JERSEY 201 WINDSOR 4-6485 TWX LEON 805-U 11 ROBERT ROAD PENFIELD, NEW YORK 716 DUDLEY 1-2002

#### 2) Southeast U.S.

### E. G. HOLMES & ASSOCIATES

4969 ROSWELL ROAD, N.E. ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 404 BLACKBURN 5-6660 TWX AT 39 440 WEST MARKET STREET -- SUITE B-1 GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 919 BROADWAY 2-0855 308 SOUTH BUMBY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA CHERRY 1-2128

#### 3) Kentucky - Michigan - Ohio

MICRO SALES CORPORATION SUITE 220 PAUL WELSH BLDG. 3300 SOUTH DIXIE DAYTON 39. OHIO 513 298 3033

#### 4) Mid-West

COZZENS & CUDAHY, INC. 125 OLD ORCHARD ARCADE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 312 ORCHARD 5-6700 TWX SKOK ILL 2723

#### 5) Texas

AIREP ENGINEERING CO. P. O. BOX 9555 DALLAS 14. TEXAS 214 TAYLOR 4-3800

#### 6) Arizona - California - Nevada

#### JOHN FRANCIS

O'HALLORAN & ASSOCIATES 11636 VENTURA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA 213 TRIANGLE 7-0173 TWX N HOL 7002 825 SAN ANTONIO ROAD PALO ALTO. CALIFORNIA 415 DAVENPORT 6-1493 TWX PAL AL 119 SAN DIEGO. CALIFORNIA 714 BROADWAY 3-5500 PHOENIX/TUCSON. ARIZONA ENTERPRISE 1200

#### 7) Rocky Mountain States

ELTON K. KELLEY 336 EAST 4TH STREET LOVELAND, COLORADO 303 NORMANDY 7-1376

#### 8) Northwest

J. K. DOOLEY CO., INC. 3215 WESTERN AVENUE SEATTLE 1. WASHINGTON 206 ATWATER 4-8313

#### 9) Canada

RADIONICS LIMITED 8230 MAYRAND STREET MONTREAL 9. CANADA 514 REGENT 9-5517

(10) Kansas - Missouri - Southern Illinois

GORDON FIXMAN ENGINEERING CO. 8160 STANFORD AVENUE ST. LOUIS 30. MISSOURI 314 PARKVIEW 5-5219

#### England

ALLIED INTERNATIONAL (B & K LABS) 4 TILNEY ST. PARK LANE LONDON W1, ENGLAND

#### Netherlands

INGENIEURSBUREAU HEIJNEN POSTBUS 10 GENNEP, NETHERLANDS

#### Norway

MORGENSTIERNE & COMPANY COLLETTS GATE 10 OSLO, NORWAY

#### Sweden

MAGNETIC AB STORA NYGATAN 39 STOCKHOLM C, SWEDEN

#### France

SASSOON SOPHER, INC. 65, RUE DE RICHLIEU PARIS 2E, FRANCE 630 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

#### Switzerland

NUCLETRON AG SPITALGASSE 30 BERN, SWITZERLAND

#### Italy

NUCLETRON S.P.A. PIAZZA LUIGI DI SAVOIA N22 MILANO, ITALY

#### Germany

SCHNEIDER, HENLEY CO., G.M.B.H. MAXIMILIANSPLATZ 12A MUNICH 2. GERMANY

HENLEY & CO. 202 E. 44TH STREET NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

#### Australia

GENERAL ELECTRONICS SERVICES, PTY. LTD. 15 JAMES STREET LIDCOMBE, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA

#### Japan

INDUSTRIAL IMPORT LTD. BOX 1271, CENTRAL POST OFFICE TOKYO, JAPAN



Versatile engineering . . .



exacting performance of precision operations . . .



accurate assembly of delicate parts . . .



modern equipment and advanced skills . . .



all are combined to bring you a dependable, long-lived product.

# CONSTANT POWER SIGNAL SOURCE USES GRID CONTROL IN THE TWT

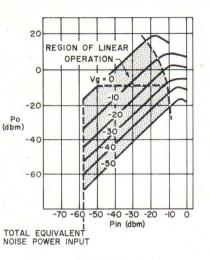


Figure 1. HA-1 Transfer Characteristics

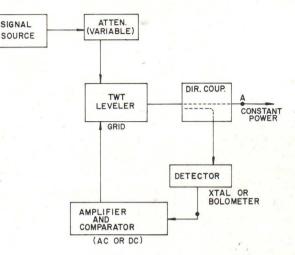


Figure 2. Constant Power Output System Block Diagram

The advantages of a constant power output signal source become immediately apparent to the applications or systems engineer. Such a source can be designed around a TWT amplifier that operates in the linear region (small signal) of its transfer characteristic. Compared to limiter operation, small-signal operation gives a more constant output power and is freer from phase distortion.

Consider the transfer characteristics shown in Figure 1 of a Huggins HA-1 TWT amplifier. These curves were taken at 3.0 kmc, but similar curves are experienced at all other frequencies in the operating band. If an unsaturated power output is needed, the operating region is limited as indicated.

Assume that a constant power output of -10 dbm is desired. Readily seen is the fact that for all values of input power from -50 dbm to -12 dbm (a dynamic range of 38 db) there exists a corresponding grid voltage which will give a power output of -10 dbm.

A system which will provide a constant output power by controlling the TWT grid voltage is illustrated in Figure 2. A signal source, varying in both frequency and power output, drives a TWT amplifier through a variable attenuator of fixed value. A portion of the TWT's output is sampled by means of a directional coupler and detected by some convenient means (e.g., crystal or bolometer). This signal is amplified, compared with a reference, and applied to the TWT grid.

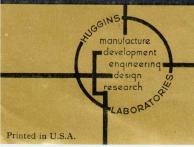
The control voltage applied to the TWT grid is proportional to the logarithm of the TWT's output power. If the power output increases, the grid control voltage increases in the negative direction to lower the TWT's output, and the converse is also true.

The constancy of power output at point A in Figure 2 as a function of frequency rests upon the frequency dependence of the directional coupler and detector.

When composed of a Huggins HO-2 backward wave oscillator as the signal source and a Huggins HA-4 TWT amplifier as the leveler, this system is capable of providing an output power at point A that is constant within  $\pm 0.7$  db over an 8.2 to 12.5 kmc frequency range.

Note 8, "The Use of the TWT Amplifier in Constant Power Systems," in Volume I of our Engineering Handbook describes a modified version of the system in Figure 2 which produced a power output that was constant within  $\pm 0.3$  db.

A copy of this Note can be obtained by submitting a request on your company letterhead.



## HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC. 999 EAST ARQUES AVENUE • SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA

415 REGENT 6-9330

TWX SUNV 908-U



HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC. ENGINEERING NOTES

VOL. II, NO. 2

JANUARY, 1961

Huggins Laboratories, Inc.

Sunnyvale, California

## LOW-NOISE TRAVELING-WAVE-TUBE AMPLIFIERS

J. C. Stevenson  $\beta$ 

As the importance of long-range microwave communications increases, the low-noise capability of the traveling-wave tube becomes more significant that ever. Long-range communications usually involves receiving relatively weak signals, and successful reception of such signals requires a high receiver sensitivity.

Receiver sensitivity (commonly measured as tangential sensitivity, i. e., the input signal power that is just equal to the total equivalent input noise of the receiver) depends upon the amount of spurious signals that are generated within the receiver. It then follows that internal noise generation by the receiver must be minimized if weak signals are to be detected. Especially is this true of the first amplifying stage, for receiver noise is largely determined by the noise figure (contribution of noise by the tube) of the input amplifier if the amplifier's gain is such that its noise overrides that of the following stages.

<sup>β</sup> HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

The ability to receive extremely low-level signals is closely allied with the noise bandwidth of the receiver. Many applications hinge upon broadband operation, either for versatility or the capacity to handle large amounts of information. Unfortunately, spurious signal generation increases with bandwidth. To detect weak signals then, we must either decrease the bandwidth or turn to a low-noise broadband amplifying device.

The traveling-wave tube is just such a device. TWT's with maximum noise figures of 5 to 8 db over octave bandwidths have been built, and TWT's having a maximum noise figure of 10 db over an octave bandwidth are readily available. With its lownoise and broadband capabilities, therefore, the traveling-wave tube has no peer as a preamplifier in many applications.

This Engineering Note is concerned with the more general aspects of low-noise traveling-wave tube amplifiers. The difference between thermal noise and tube noise is made, and the more important sources of tube noise are noted. A brief look at the existing noise theory is followed by a short discussion of the factors that influence noise figure. After examining some methods used to reduce TWT noise figures, the individual characteristic of the wave tube is probed.

#### Thermal And Tube Noise

The noise that exists in any amplifier consists of hum and random noise signals. The former is primarily a power supply problem; random noise signals, however, originate within the tube (tube noise) and its associated circuitry (thermal noise).

#### Thermal noise

The thermal energy of free electrons in a system's conductors causes a random movement of the electrons that is similar to Brownian motion. Because this movement is random in both time and space, a "thermal noise voltage" is produced.

If tube noise were nonexistent the minimum detectable signal would be set by the thermal noise level. Thermal noise power is expressed as:

- $N_{+} = KTB$
- where, K = Boltzmann's constant (watt-second per degree Kelvin)
  - T = temperature (degrees Kelvin)

(1)

B = bandwidth (cps)

When the source and load in a transmission system are matched for maximum power transfer, thermal noise power at room temperature--as computed by equation 1--is  $4.0 \times 10^{-21}$ watts per cycle of bandwidth. A more convenient figure for the thermal noise level at room temperature is -114 dbm per megacycle of bandwidth.

#### Tube noise

Random motion of the electrons in thermionic vacuum tubes generates noise. Such phenomena as random division of electrons between electrodes and random emission of electrons from the cathode produce this random motion. And noise in a traveling-wave tube depends especially upon the amount of axial velocity fluctuations of the electrons.

#### Sources Of Tube Noise

Numerous sources of tube noise exist in a traveling-wave tube. Some of the more important are shot, secondary emission, and partition noise. Though it is debatable as to what percentage of total noise generation is accountable to each source, experience shows that none of these sources can be neglected if low noise figures are desired.

#### Shot noise

A variation in the number of electrons that are emitted by the cathode causes shot noise. The noise is in the form of current fluctuations in the beam that are introduced by the random changes in the time rate of emission of electrons about some mean value.

#### Secondary emission

Random fluctuations in the number of secondary electrons that are emitted when primary electrons strike one or more of the electrodes generate secondary emission noise. This action increases noise by adding shot current to the beam. Though secondary emission can occur at all positive electrodes, it is most prevalent at the collector.

#### Partition noise

The radial components of electron thermal velocity give rise to random fluctuations in the division of cathode current among two or more positive electrodes ( $\underline{e}$ .  $\underline{E}$ , helix and collector). These changes in division create partition noise.

Pierce [1] discusses the possibility of another source of noise in a TWT that is analogus to partition noise. Should the aforementioned radial components of thermal velocity alter electron position in the helix, a noise very similar to partition noise may arise--even though no electrons strike the helix.

#### Nature Of TWT Noise

In 1950 Pierce [1] discussed a simplified noise theory for travelingwave tubes which predicted that noise in a TWT would take the form of a standing wave along the electron beam. Subsequent experiments by Cutler and Quate [2] produced qualitative agreement with the standing-wave theory.

As a result it is widely accepted that most of the noise generation in a TWT originates at the virtual cathode and that it takes the form of standing space-charge waves. Furthermore, these waves propagate along the electron beam in the same manner as electromagnetic energy propagates along a lossless, nonuniform transmission line.

Three phenomena set up noise standing waves. As the cathode emitts

electrons at random, they move away under the influence of an accelerating anode. In so doing, the electrons exhibit minute changes in current density and emission velocity. Current density fluctuations occur in the axial direction only, but variations in emission velocity exist in both the transverse and axial directions. Only axial components contribute to beam noise. It is these current and velocity fluctuations that produce noise standing spacecharge waves on the beam.

In addition to current and velocity produced space-charge waves, other waves are set up along the beam by a third phenomenon--perturbations in the beam. Perturbed electrons oscillate at their plasma frequency and give rise to space-charge waves [3]. These waves also apply to the transmission line analogy, an analogy of great importance to the reduction of TWT noise figures.

#### Factors Affecting Noise Figure

The noise figure (F) for any network or combination of networks is defined by the following equation:

$$F = \frac{(S/N)_i}{(S/N)_0}$$
(2)

where, (S/N)<sub>i</sub> = signal-to-noise ratio at the input (S/N)<sub>0</sub> = signal-to-noise ratio at the output

Equations 1 and 2 can be combined with the fundamental gain definition  $(G = S_0/S_1)$  to express the noise figure in terms of output quantities:

$$F = 1 + (Na/Nt)_{0}$$
 (3)

where,

 $N_a$  = the portion of output noise that is caused by the tube

Nt = the portion of output noise that results from the thermal noise at the input

Many factors contribute to the magnitude of the term  $N_a$  in equation 3. Yet to be understood is just how and to what extent all the variables in a TWT influence noise generation, but there are some factors which are fairly well understood. It is to these that we turn our attention.

#### Input coupler

Because any coupling loss at the input decreases the signal without affecting tube noise, the noise figure in db will be increased by the input coupler loss in db.

#### Perturbations

As mentioned previously, perturbations in the beam give rise to noise because perturbed electrons, which oscillate at their plasma frequency, set up standing space-charge waves on the electron beam.

#### Lens action

Electron lenses which are formed by the electrodes in the gun increase both partition noise and velocity fluctuations in a TWT. Already discussed is the fact that both transverse and axial velocity variations are present. In a high-velocity beam, the mean-square transverse velocity fluctuations greatly exceed the mean-square axial fluctuations. In passing through a lens, the direction of motion of the electrons changes. Because of this action, velocity fluctuations in the axial direction may be changed into transverse fluctuations, and the converse, of course, is also true. As a result it is conceivable that more transverse fluctuations will be converted than axial. Should this be the case there would be an increase in axial fluctuations and noise figure.

#### Focusing field

The strength of the focusing field has a bearing on lens action and interception. A strong field can reduce lens effect. Partition noise increases in a high-energy beam if the focusing field is too weak. Also, the paths of electron groups from different parts of the cathode will cross should the focusing field be too weak, and if these groups have different velocity distributions, total beam noise increases.

#### Cathode

Several characteristics of the cathode come under careful scrutiny when we speak of lowering the noise figure. For example, the minimum theoretical noise figure is a direct function of cathode temperature [4]. Electrons that are emitted from a high work function cathode possess high thermal energy, and such emission produces a beam that has a greater velocity spread, more perturbations, and a higher noise temperature. A cathode whose surface is not uniform in density provides patchy or spotty emission which results in nonuniform charge density in the beam. Poor axial emission is caused by a rough emitting surface, and poor axial emission increases velocity fluctuations in the beam. All of

these characteristics, either individually or collectively, increase the noise content of the beam

#### Lowering The Noise Figure

Numerous theories were advanced and many achievements were made by TWT engineers during the last 10 years. Historically, the achievements ran--and still are running-ahead of the theories.

In addition to theories dealing with lens action, perturbations, cathodes, <u>et cetera</u>, several ideas for lowering the noise figure by means of the electron gun were proposed over the years.

Experimental verification of the standing-wave theory by Cutler and Quate prompted the first suggestion: place the gun at some critical distance from the helix, the distance being selected to place a noise standing wave minimum at the entrance to the helix. Such a step did improve noise figures somewhat.

A much greater improvement was realized, however, with Watkins' velocity jump gun [5]. Following came the transmission line analog which led to the exponential gun [6]. The exponential gun represented a major contribution to lowering TWT noise figures, and it was with this gun that much success in the low-noise TWT field was realized. As we shall soon see, recent developments have brought about modifications in the original exponential gun. These modifications have made it possible to make further reductions in TWT noise figures.

#### The low-noise gun

Present low-noise theory and the transmission line analog make it possible to treat the electron gun as a space-charge wave transformer. The gun functions to match the effective beam impedance at the virtual cathode (potential minimum) to the desired beam impedance at the entrance to the helix. Matching these impedances makes the standing-wave ratio (SWR) of noise current relatively small and places a current minimum at the helix entrance. First order noise theory shows that these conditions give minimum noise figure.

Changing the characteristic beam impedance slowly and smoothly is the best way to match the beam impedance at the potential minimum to that at the helix entrance. An exponential transmission line can perform such an impedance transformation. We choose an exponential transformer because it can match widely different impedances over wide frequency ranges and because it provides a fairly good match over short electrical lengths.

An exponential transformer can be approximated by a properly designed multi-anode or multi-region electron gun. This type of gun is essentially a series of exponential transformers operating in cascade. A typical gun and its potential profile appears in Figure 1.

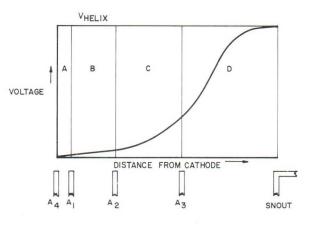


FIGURE 1. POTENTIAL PROFILE AND RELATIVE POSITION OF THE ELECTRODES IN A TYPICAL MULTI-REGION LOW-NOISE ELECTRON GUN.

#### LOW-NOISE TRAVELING-WAVE-TUBE AMPLIFIERS

Low mismatches in all regions of the gun provide a near unity SWR at the helix entrance. In regions B, C, and D, low mismatches are maintained by providing exponential transformations that are not too steep.

The one-dimensional theoretical transformation in region A for a parallel-flow beam is comparatively steep and undesirable. This transformation is based on the assumption that the noise parameters are invariant between the potential minimum and the helix. It has been found, however, that the noise parameters are not invariant in the immediate vicinity of the cathode.

Currie and Forster investigated the effects on beam noiseness of radical changes in the d-c potential distribution in the multi-velocity region near the cathode [7]. Results of their investigation led to a potential profile in region A that differs greatly from the profile previously used in low-noise guns. Figure 2 shows a comparison of the transformation curves prescribed for a one-dimensional beam and Currie's and Forster's "quasi-one-dimensional" beam.

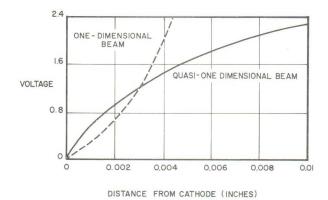


FIGURE 2. COMPARISON OF TRANSFORMATION CURVES IN THE ABSENCE OF SPACE CHARGE, FOR ONE-DIMEN-SIONAL AND QUASI-ONE-DIMENSIONAL ELECTRON BEAMS. The Currie-Forster profile exhibits an extended low-velocity region in which the electrons are slowly accelerated immediately after leaving the cathode. In essence, this lowvelocity region is considered to be a flexible noise transducer that transforms the variant noise parameters at the potential minimum to the single-velocity region in which the parameters are invariant.

Mueller and Currie calculated the characteristics of noise propagation through a multi-velocity region in which the d-c potential increases linearly [8]. They have shown that beam noiseness decreases as the rate of acceleration decreases in the multi-velocity region. Once the beam leaves the multi-velocity region, however, the single-valued velocity theory of space-charge wave propagation applies, and the previously discussed theory for regions B, C, and D in a multi-anode gun becomes valid.

Several important advantages are inherent in the multi-anode gun: 1) lens effect is reduced since the gun operates without sharp potential discontinuities, 2) the gun lends itself to quantity production because of its mechanical simplicity, and 3) the gun is flexible (<u>i. e.</u>, the noise current minimum can be positioned electrically).

In addition to electron gun design, other steps must be taken to combat tube noise.

For example, the input coupler must be designed for minimum coupling loss so that the noise figure will not be greatly degraded. Regardless of the type of coupler used, its parameters are manipulated to give the best possible VSWR ( $\underline{i} \cdot \underline{e}$ , the best signal transfer to the helix). As another example, attention is given to the mechanical configuration and chemical composition of the collector with a view toward reducing secondary emission or its effects. The final design often requires that the collector be operated positive with respect to the helix for optimum noise figure.

Other steps taken to lower the noise figure are concerned with focusing and the cathode. Using a strong focusing field reduces lens effect, interception, and perturbations in the beam. Axial and even electron emission is approached by using cathodes with smooth, evendensity coatings; high cathode temperatures and high thermal energies are avoided by employing low-workfunction emitters such as oxide coated cathodes.

#### Each TWT Is Unique

In the present state of the art, each traveling-wave tube is an individual. Unlike 6SN7's, 5U4's, and other tubes of that breed, the TWT isn't compatible with direct interchangeability or replacement, for each TWT gives optimum performance under unique operating conditions.

This uniqueness stems from two facts: the electron gun is paramount to low TWT noise figures, and the potential profile associated with the gun is a function of the voltages applied to the anodes. Due to the many variables which influence noise, the anode voltages required to obtain the proper profile usually differ from gun to gun. Improper electrode voltages can, therefore, produce disappointing performance and possibly tube damage. Accordingly, the manufacturer supplies with each tube a "data sheet" that gives all operating voltages and currents for that tube. Figure 3 shows an example of a data sheet for a Huggins HA-72 which has specified performance of 25 db minimum smallsignal gain and 8 db maximum noise figure across the 0.5 to 1.0 kmc frequency range.

The voltages and currents on this data sheet are unique to the particular tube with which the sheet is supplied. The TWT's individuality is stressed by the improbability that another HA-72 will give optimum performance with identical voltages applied. Departure from gun voltages changes the all-important potential distribution of the electron gun and consequently moves the noise-current minimum relative to the helix entrance. Because the specified voltages represent optimum operating conditions, unsatisfactory performance usually results when operating the heater, helix, and collector at other than specified voltages. The dependence of noise figure on operating voltages is discussed in more detail in Note 3, Volume II, of Huggins Engineering Handbook.

There is, of course, a tolerance on the voltage specifications, but system requirements primarily determine the amount of tolerance. All TWT manufacturers are equipped and ready to assist the engineer in attaining best TWT performance in his particular application.

#### Future Low-Noise TWT Developments

Research in low-noise wave tubes is intense and widespread throughout the industry. Such research is pushing noise figures lower and lower, and in the not-too-distant future we

## LOW-NOISE TRAVELING-WAVE-TUBE AMPLIFIERS

RETURN SHIPMENT OF THIS TUBE WITHOUT HUGGINS LABORATORIES	NOT ACCE				peHA72
POWER SUPPLY CONNECTIONS:	FREQ.	SMALL SIGNAL GAIN	POWER OUTPUT	GAIN	NOISE
WINCHESTER CONNECTOR M9P			MEASURED AT: ()MAX. OUTPUT (x)1 MW INPUT		FIGURE
	KMC	DB	DBM	DB	DB
A — ANODE NO. 2 B — ANODE NO. 3	0.5	31	5	30	8.0
C - CAPSULE GROUND D - HELIX	0.6	35	5	32	7.5
E — HEATER F — HEATER	0.7	38	6	31	7.8
H – ANODE NO. 1 J – ANODE NO. 4 K – CATHODE	0.8	38	6	30	8.0
	0.9	38	6	31	7.8
	1.0	36	4	30	8.0
WINCHESTER CONNECTOR SMIP IS COLLECTOR CONNECTION.					

## OPERATING CONDITIONS:

VANODE NO. 1	0	IANODE NO. 1		SOL TYPE	BS-26C
VANODE NO. 2	7.3	IANODE NO. 2		VSOL	105
VANODE NO. 3	0	IANODE NO. 3		I SOL	4.8 amp
VANODE NO. 4	7.2	IANODE NO. 4		GAUSS	820
VHELIX	81	IHELIX	0		
VCOLL.	V <sub>Helix</sub> + 300	ICOLL.	0.62 ma		
		ICATH.	0.62 ma		
VHTR	6.5	IHTR.	0.7 amp		
SOUND WITH RE	SPECT TO CATHODE	т	TESTED BY		
- develo	pment		DATE		
develo enque dessioners resear	an on HU		LABOR	ATORI	

FIGURE 3. SAMPLE "DATA SHEET" FOR A HUGGINS LOW-NOISE TWT AMPLIFIER. SPECIFIED VOLTAGES REPRESENT OPTIMUM OPERATING CONDITIONS. .

#### LOW\_NOISE TRAVELING\_WAVE\_TUBE AMPLIFIERS

should see TWT's operating over octave bandwidths with significantly lower noise figures than presently obtained.

Much effort is being devoted to reducing the weight of low-noise TWT amplifiers. Special lightweight solenoids notwithstanding, substantial weight reduction is possible only by eliminating the solenoid.

One method of eliminating the solenoid is to use a straight-field permanent magnet for focusing; solenoidfocused low-noise TWT performance can be duplicated in such a focusing structure. Though PM focusing does lower system weight since no solenoid power supply is required, it may increase tube weight considerably [9]. Therefore, the industry is concentrating on periodic focusing, both magnetic and electrostatic.

Periodic focusing works very well for low and medium power amplifiers. In the present state of the art, however, PPM focusing of "low-noise" TWT's gives, at best, a 12 to 13 db noise figure over a 2 : 1 frequency range. An octave bandwidth noise figure of 25 db represents current achievements with electrostatic focusing. It appears that conflicting field strength requirements for gain and noise figure must be overcome before periodically focused wave tubes will operate over an octave bandwidth with a maximum noise figure of 10 db or less.

Backward wave amplifiers (BWA) form another important phase of lownoise research. Possibilities of extremely low noise figures in the BWA are great, for this type of TWT operates over a comparatively small bandwidth. Yet a BWA still has broadband capabilities since it is voltage tunable over a wide frequency range. Currie and Forster report reproducible maximum noise figures of 6 db for a 25 % tuning range and 4.5 db for a 10 % tuning range [10]. The two apparent problems that must be solved are reducing focusing requirements and limiting gain fluctuations as the tube is tuned.

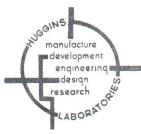
The history of low-noise travelingwave tube amplifiers is filled with many, many theories and proposed solutions to reducing noise figures. From each theory and from each solution have come other theories and solutions to push the noise figure progressively lower. This trend is certain to continue until the yet-tobe-determined limiting noise figure in the TWT is reached.

#### Acknowledgements

The author extends his thanks to D. E. MacKerrow, J. C. Mc Caig, and V. D. Varenhorst for their informative discussions on low-noise traveling-wave tubes.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. J. R. Pierce, <u>Traveling-Wave Tubes</u>, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Princeton, New Jersey, 1950.
- C. C. Cutler and C. F. Quate, "Experimental Verification of Space-Charge and Transit-Time Reduction of Noise In Electron Beams," <u>Physics Review</u>, December, 1950.
- E. W. Kinaman and M. Magid, "Very Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Amplifier," <u>Proceedings Of The IRE</u>, May, 1958.
- 4. D. A. Watkins, "Noise At The Potential Minimum In The High Frequency Diode," <u>Journal Of Applied Physics</u>, May, 1955.
- 5. D. A. Watkins, "Traveling-wave Tube Noise Figure," <u>Proceedings Of The IRE</u>, January, 1952.
- 6. S. Bloom and R. W. Peter, "Transmission-Line Analog of a Modulated Electron Beam," <u>RCA</u> <u>Review</u>, March, 1954.
- M. R. Currie and D. C. Forster, "New Mechanism of Noise Reduction in Electron Beams," <u>Journal Of</u> <u>Applied Physics</u>, January, 1959.
- W. M. Mueller and M. R. Currie, "Noise Propagation on Uniformly Accelerated Multivelocity Electron Beams," <u>Journal Of Applied Physics</u>, December, 1959.
- 9. "Periodic Permanent Magnet Focused Traveling-Wave-Tube Amplifiers," <u>Huggins Engineering Handbook</u>, Vol. I.
- M. R. Currie and D. C. Forster, "Low Noise Tunable Preamplifier for Microwave Receivers," <u>Proceedings</u> <u>Of The IRE</u>, March, 1958.



HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC. ENGINEERING NOTES

VOL. II, NO. 3

FEBRUARY, 1961

Huggins Laboratories, Inc.

Sunnyvale, California

# THE EFFECT OF OPERATING VOLTAGE VARIATIONS ON TWT NOISE FIGURE

J. C. Stevenson  $\beta$ 

As discussed in Note 2, Volume II, "Low-Noise Traveling-Wave-Tube Amplifiers," the traveling-wave tube is an individual, and this characteristic of the TWT cannot be neglected if optimum tube performance is to be obtained. In harmony with this trait of individuality, Note 2 also points out that the manufacturer's prescribed voltages--which represent optimum performance--should be followed. Operation with different voltages usually gives other than optimum performance.

This Engineering Note is concerned with TWT noise figure specifications, the area of investigation being confined to the effect on noise figure of changes in the operating parameters (viz., the focusing field and the collector, helix, anode, and heater voltages). The dependence of noise figure on operating parameters is theoretically analyzed to lay a foundation for understanding the series of noise figure curves which are presented as a part of this Note. These curves graphically illustrate

<sup>B</sup> HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

the importance of operating a wave tube with its optimum voltages applied.

An unsophisticated look at three concepts of the low-noise TWT amplifier will lead to an insight of how and why operating parameter changes affect noise figure.

#### Noise Standing Waves

That most of the noise generation in a wave tube originates at the virtual cathode (potential minimum) and that it takes the form of standing space-charge waves along the electron beam is widely accepted by lownoise TWT engineers. In addition, there is nearly universal agreement that a minimum noise figure for any given tube is theoretically attained when the noise standing wave goes through a minimum at the helix entrance. A standing wave and the critical placement of a standingwave minimum immediately suggests an impedance matching problem.

#### The Low-Noise Gun

In its simplest form, a low-noise electron gun can be thought of as a transformer which functions to match the characteristic beam impedance at the virtual cathode to the desired beam impedance at the helix entrance. Such an impedance transformation makes the SWR relatively small and places a standing-wave minimum at the entrance to the helix. More specifically, the electron gun can be treated as an exponential transformer which varies the beam impedance in the following manner:

$$Z = Z_0 e^{k\alpha}$$
[1]

where,

Z = characteristic beam impedance

- Z<sub>0</sub> = characteristic beam impedance at the virtual cathode
- k = "steepness factor"
- $\alpha = \beta \beta_0 = \text{total phase}$ angle

The total phase angle will prove to be an important factor toward understanding why changes in operating parameters affect noise figure, and it may be defined as:

$$\alpha = \int_{Z_0}^{Z} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda p} dz \qquad [2]$$

where, Z = distance along the beam (Z increases from cathode to collector)

 $\lambda_p = plasma wavelength$ 

Because the total phase angle is important, the plasma wavelength or frequency is also essential to the purpose of this Note. The plasma frequency is associated with bunching in the electron beam. As electrons are displaced in the beam to form a bunch, there is a concentration of space charge in the bunch, and this concentration of space charge possesses a corresponding electric field. The electric field produces a restoring force on the electrons that is proportional to their displacement. As a result there is simple harmonic motion of the charge (i.e., the charge oscillates at the plasma frequency).

Without going into the subtleties of plasma frequency and effective plasma frequency, only the infinitely broad electron beam case will be considered. In such a beam the plasma frequency may be defined as:

$$f_{p} = \frac{1.83 \times 10^{8} J_{0}^{1/2}}{2 \pi V_{0}^{1/4}}$$
[3]

where,  $J_0 = d-c$  current density

Vo = d-c beam voltage

#### Noise Temperature

The third and last concept to be examined is that of the noise temperature in the beam, and this will be merely defined as:

$$NT = \frac{f}{f_c} T_k \qquad [4]$$

where,

 $f_c = cyclotron frequency$ 

f = frequency of interest

 $T_{b}$  = cathode temperature

As revealed in elementary physics, the cyclotron frequency is related to the motion of a moving charged particle in a uniform magnetic field. For an electron, the cyclotron frequency may be expressed by the following equation:

$$f_{c} = \frac{q_{e}^{B}}{m_{e}^{2}\pi}$$
 [5]

where,  $q_e = charge$  on the electron  $m_e = mass$  of the electron

B = magnetic flux density

#### Interpreting The Equations

Certain conditions must be set before any correlation between the equations and operating parameter changes can be made. The following discussion will, therefore, be based upon the assumption that the TWT operating parameters are adjusted for optimum performance. Effects on output power and gain are ignored in this discussion since the noise figure is the characteristic of importance.

The impedance transformation between virtual cathode and helix entrance, according to equation 1, is dependent on the total phase angle, a, among other factors. From a matched condition, any change in a will 1) cause an impedance mismatch, 2) increase the SWR of the noise standing wave, and 3) move the standing-wave minimum relative to the helix entrance. These actions, of course, produce a change in the noise figure.

Equation 2 shows that  $\alpha$  is a function of  $\lambda_{p}$  which, as stated in e-

quation 3, is dependent upon current density and beam voltage. Changing the helix, heater, or any anode voltage will naturally affect the current density, the beam voltage, or both. It them follows that the noise figure is a function of a TWT's operating potentials. Though neither the current density or beam voltage is affected by a change in collector potential, the collector voltage does influence secondary emission. Thus, we would expect the noise figure to vary somewhat with a change in the collector voltage.

A glance at equations 4 and 5 instantly reveals that the noise figure varies with heater voltage and, in addition, the focusing field. The former determines cathode temperature and the latter determines the cyclotron frequency.

These equations in no way indicate the relative effect on noise figure of the various parameters, but the following noise figure curves do show that some parameters have more effect on noise figure than do others.

#### Noise Figure Curves

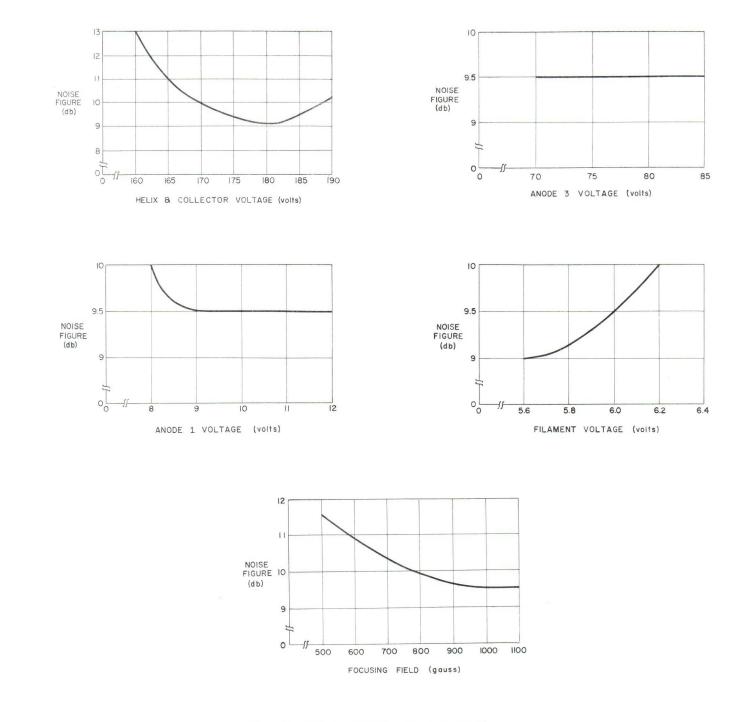
Noise figure data is presented on four Huggins low-noise amplifiers: a L-band HA-14, a S-band HA-37, a C-band HA-47, and a Ku-band HA-43. All four tubes provide 25 db minimum smallsignal gain and 1 mw minimum power output over their specified frequency ranges. The HA-14 and HA-47 have maximum noise figures of 10 db over the 1.0 to 2.0 kmc and 4.0 to 8.0 kmc bands respectively. A maximum noise figure of 11 db across the 2.0 to 4.0 kmc range is attained with the HA-37, and the HA-43 has a maximum noise figure of 17 db over the 12.0 to 18.0 kmc band.

Each series of noise figure data was taken with the tube optimized for broadband gain, power output, and noise figure. The curves shown in Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4 are not presented as being typical of the applicable tube type, but they are representative of the fact that noise figure normally varies with each operating parameter.

In a few cases a curve appears to be inconsistent with low-noise theory. For example, the noise figure should decrease to a limiting value as the focusing field increases. But the HA-37 and HA-43 data shows an increase in noise figure as the field is increased beyond its optimum value. Though contrary to theory, this phenomenon has no adverse effect on tube performance. At any rate inconsistencies do exist and provide further support to the fact that each TWT is indeed an individual.

#### Acknowledgments

The author expresses his appreciation to J. C. McCaig and V. D. Varenhorst for their helpful suggestions and for their illuminating discussions on the relationships between TWT noise figure and operating parameters.

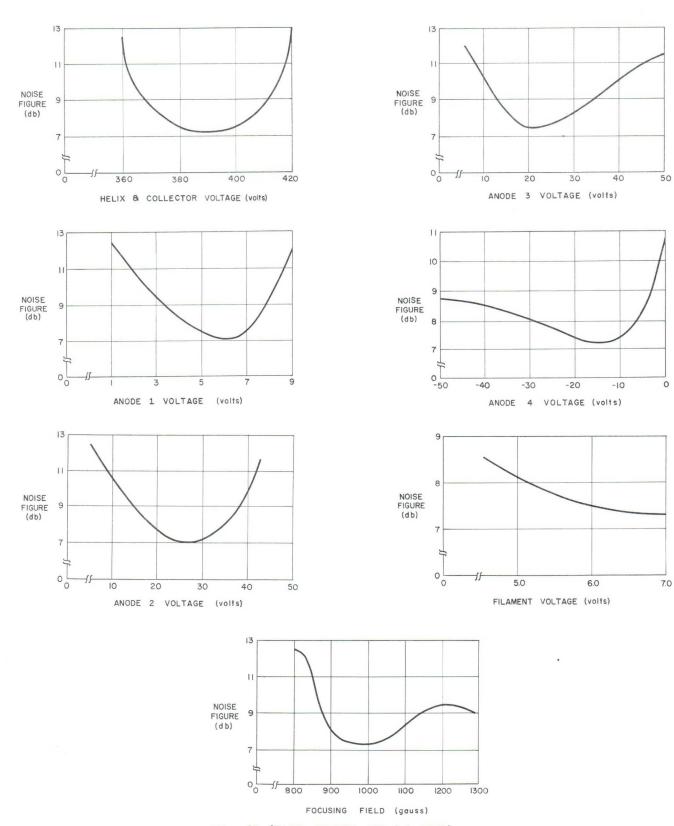


 $HA = 14 \quad (DATA TAKEN AT 1.5 KMC)$ FREQUENCY RANGE, 1.0 TO 2.0 KMC; NF, 10 DB MAX; S-S GAIN, 25 DB MIN; POWER OUTPUT, 0 DBM MIN  $V_{A_1} = 10 \text{ V}, \quad V_{A_2} = 0 \text{ V}, \quad V_{A_3} = 80 \text{ V}, \quad V_{A_4} = 0 \text{ V}, \quad V_H = 186 \text{ V}, \quad V_C = 186 \text{ V}, \quad V_F = 6.0 \text{ V}, \text{ AND B} = 1100 \text{ GAUSS}$ 

FIGURE 1. HA - 14, NOISE FIGURE VS. OPERATING PARAMETERS

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

EN 11, 3 / PAGE 21



HA - 37 (DATA TAKEN AT 3.0 KMC) FREQUENCY RANGE, 2.0 TO 4.0 KMC; NF, 11 DB MAX; S-S GAIN, 25 DB MIN; POWER OUTPUT, 0 DBM MIN OPTIMUM PARAMETERS  $V_{A_1} = 5 V$ ,  $V_{A_2} = 21 V$ ,  $V_{A_3} = 21 V$ ,  $V_{A_4} = -20 V$ ,  $V_H = 400 V$ ,  $V_C = 400 V$ ,  $V_F = 6.3 V$ , AND B = 1000 GAUSS

FIGURE 2. HA - 37, NOISE FIGURE VS. OPERATING PARAMETERS

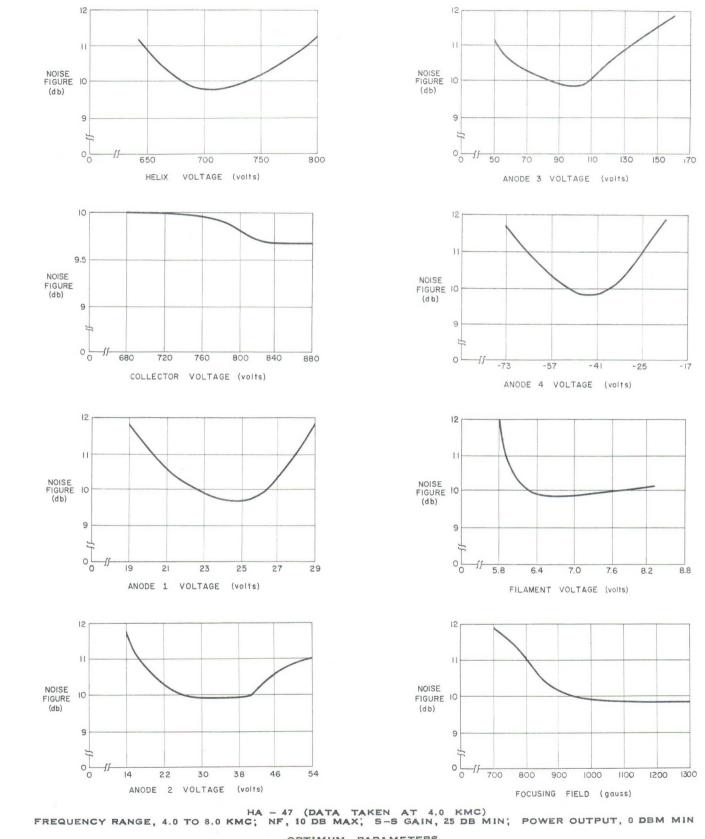
EN 11, 3 / PAGE 22

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

¢

5

0



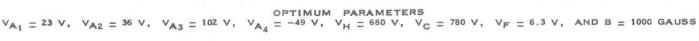
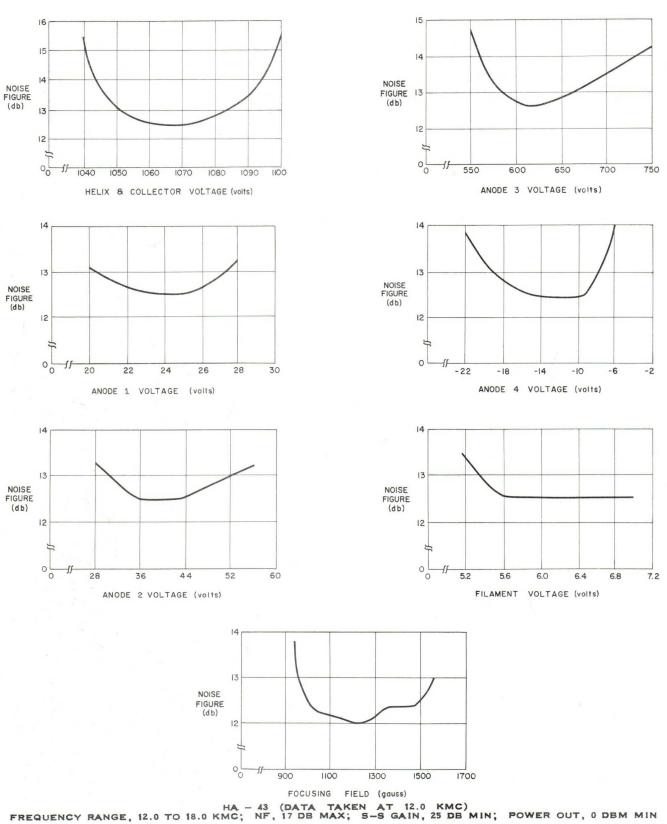


FIGURE 3. HA - 47, NOISE FIGURE VS. OPERATING PARAMETERS

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

EN 11, 3 / PAGE 23



OPTIMUM PARAMETERS  $V_{A_1} = 25 V$ ,  $V_{A_2} = 42 V$ ,  $V_{A_3} = 620 V$ ,  $V_{A_4} = -10 V$ ,  $V_H = 1070 V$ ,  $V_C = 1070 V$ ,  $V_F = 6.3 V$ , AND B = 1000 GAUSS

FIGURE 4. HA - 43, NOISE FIGURE VS. OPERATING PARAMETERS

EN II, 3 / PAGE 24

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC.

FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS

BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

SHORT FORM CATALOG AUGUST, 1957

> MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING DESIGN

> > RESEARCH

HUGGINS LABORATORIES

711 HAMILTON AVENUE, MENLO PARK CALIFORNIA NUGGINS manufacture development engineering ATOAN design research

6

# -TRAVELING WAVE TUBES-

BROADBAND F	ORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS	UHF-BAND	L—BAND ▼
10 MW STANDARD 30 DB MIN, SMAL 25 DB NOISE FIGU	L SIGNAL GAIN	HA-7 0.5-1.0 KMC \$750.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY	HA-5 HA-22 1.0-2.0 KMC 1.6-2.6 KMC \$750.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY
1 W STANDARD 30 DB MIN, SMAL 30 DB NOISE FIGU		НА—8 <sup>р</sup> 0.5-1.0 кмс	НА-18 <sup>D</sup> 1.0-2.0 кмс
10 MW MEDIUM N 30 DB MIN, SMAL 15 DB NOISE FIGU	L SIGNAL GAIN		HA-17 HA-19 1.0-2.0 KMC 1.6-2.6 KMC \$850.00 \$850.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY
LOW NOISE 30 DB SMALL SIG 10 DB MAX, NOISI			HA-14 1.0-2.0 KMC \$1,500.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY
	I W MIN. 30 DE MIN, SAT. GAIN 0.1 MAX, DUTY CYCLE		
PULSED	2 W MIN. 30 DB MIN, SAT. GAIN 0.1 MAX, DUTY CYCLE		
	10 W MIN. 30 DE MIN, SAT. GAIN 0.1 MAX. DUTY CYCLE		
DISPERSIVE F	ORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS	5	
VOLTAGE TUNED 20 PER CENT BAN 15 DB GAIN	DWIDTH	DA-3 0.5-1.0 KMC \$850.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY	DA-2 1.0-2.0 KMC \$750.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY
BACKWARD W	AVE AMPLIFIERS	e	ð e.
VOLTAGE TUNED 0.1 TO 1.0 PER CE 15 DB GAIN	NT BANDWIDTH		
10 MW STANDARD 30 DB SMALL SIG	NAL GAIN	.85	НА—31 <sup>D</sup> 1.0-2.0 кмс
1 W STANDARD 30 DB MIN, SMAL	L SIGNAL GAIN		
BACKWARD W	AVE OSCILLATORS		
10 MW MIN, POWE VOLTAGE TUNED	TR OUT		
SPECIAL PUR	POSE TUBES		
MANY MC	DIFICATIONS OF THESE TUBES AL STAFF IS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR NT. FEEL FREE TO ADDRESS US W	R PROBLEMS, AS WELL AS S	MERS SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL RESEARCH AND
		0	
GRIDDED	ADDITIONS TO THE M CATALOG ARE PRINTED		D UNDER DEVELOPMENT

A CATALOG AND ENGINEERING HANDBOOK IS AVAILABLE FOR YOU. PLEASE SUBMIT YOUR REQUEST ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD.

THE INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE FORWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIERS

	S-BAND	C-BAND	X-BAND	Ku-BAND
	BROADBAND FORWARD	WAVE AMPLIFIERS	•	•
	HA-1▲ 2,0-4.0 KMC \$650.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HA-26 (HA-3) 4.0-8.0 KMC \$750.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HA-4 8.2-12.4 KMC \$750.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HA-24 HA-25 <sup>D</sup> 12.4-15.0 KMC 12.0-18.0 KMC \$750.00 4-6 WKS DEL.
	HA-2 2.0-4.0 KMC \$650.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HA-6 4.0-8.0 KMC \$850.00 2-4 MONTHS DEL.	HA-9▲ 8,2-11,0 KMC \$1,500.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY	
	HA-11 2.0-4.0 KMC \$750.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY		HA-15 8.2-12.4 KMC \$850.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY	
			HA-23▲ 8.2-11.0 KMC \$1,500.00 4-6 MONTHS DEL	
	PA-44(HA-12) 2.0-4.0 KMC \$850.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY		PA-5.(HA-13) 8.2-12.4 KMC \$ 950.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	
	24.0		РА-1 <sup>D</sup> 8.2-12.4 кмс	
	PA-3 2,0-4,0 KMC \$1,000.00 6-8 WEEKS PELIVERY			
۲	DISPERSIVE FORWARI	O WAVE AMPLIFIERS		
	DA-1 2.0-4.0 KMC \$ 650.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	DA-4 4,0-8.0 KMC \$ 750,00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY		
	BACKWARD WAVE AM	PLIFIERS		
	BA-1 2.4-3.6 KMC \$1,500,00 2-3 MONTHS DEL.		BA-2 8.2-12.4 KMC \$1,500.00 2-3 MONTHS DEL	ВА—4 <sup>D</sup> 12.0-18.0 кмс
	PERMANENT MAGNET	FOCUSED AMPLIFIER	S	
	НА-29 <sup>D</sup> 2.0-4.0 кмс	НА—28 <sup>D</sup> 4.0-8.0 кмс	HA-20 8,2-11,0 KMC \$1,500,00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY	
	НА— 30 <sup>D</sup> 2.0-4.0 кмс		HA-21 8,2-12.4 KMC \$3,000,00 6-9 MONTHS DEL.	ъ.
	BACKWARD WAVE OSC	CILLATORS	ο	
	HO-1 2,0-4,0 KMC \$1,000,00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HO-3 3,75-7.0 KMC 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY HO-10 HO-11 3,7-5,9 KMC 5,2-8,3 KMC HO-13 <sup>D</sup> 4,0-8,0 KMC	HO-2 7.5-14.0 KMC \$1,000.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	HO-4 12.0-18.0 KMC \$1,500.00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY
۲	SPECIAL PURPOSE TU	\$1,000.00 EACH		
	HA-16 1.8 KMC IN, 9.0 KMC OUT FREQ. MULT. \$850.00 6-8 WEEKS DELIVERY		HA-10 8,2-12,4 KMC 100 MW AMPLIFIER \$850,00 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY	

PRICE NOTE:

ABOVE PRICES APPLY TO SMALL QUANTITIES ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. A 15 PER CENT CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED UPON THE RETURN OF THE USED ENCAPSULATED TUBE WHEN REORDERING. SHIPMENT MADE F.O.B. FROM MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, VIA AIR FREIGHT. TERMS: .5 PER CENT IN 10 DAYS, NET 30 DAYS.

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

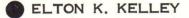
## Call your nearest HUGGINS Representative

RADIONICS LTD.

8230 MAYRAND STREET MONTREAL 9, CANADA REGENT 3-3937

#### TOWER ENGINEERING CO.

627 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON 6, OHIO OREGON 9346



336 EAST 4TH STREET LOVELAND, COLORADO NORMANDY 7-1376



T. LOUIS SNITZER CO.

5354 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEBSTER 2-0874

J. K. DOOLEY & CO.

2315 WESTERN AVENUE SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON ALDER 3208



804 NEWBRIDGE AVENUE WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK EDGEWOOD 4-5600

737 HIGH STREET WESTWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS DEDHAM 3-2667

19 BAUER DRIVE ALBANY 5, NEW YORK FRANKLIN 7-0831 OR UNION 9-8165

662 MONROE AVENUE ROCHESTER, NEW YORK BROWNING 1-2144

1468 OLD YORK ROAD ABINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA TURNER 4-9900

79 PROSPECT STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT FIRESIDE 8-2810

104 SOUTH MAIN STREET NORTH SYRACUSE, NEW YORK GLENVIEW 8-0430

44 NORTH DEAN STREET ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY ENGLEWOOD 3-1012 OR LOWELL 8-1012

310 EAST 25TH STREET BALTIMORE, MARYLAND BELMONT 5-8073



HUGGINS LABORATORIES

711 HAMILTON AVENUE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA. DAvenport 3-0013 • TWX Palo Alto 52